

HARVARD UNIVERSITY



LIBRARY

OF THE

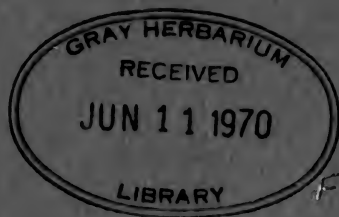
GRAY HERBARIUM





13
ARNOLD ARBORETUM
HARVARD UNIVERSITY

A Cumulative Index
to
ARNOLDIA



VOLUMES 1-29 (1941-1969)

PUBLISHED BY THE
ARNOLD ARBORETUM
JAMAICA PLAIN, MASSACHUSETTS



ARNOLD ARBORETUM
HARVARD UNIVERSITY

A Cumulative Index
to
ARNOLDIA



VOLUMES 1-29 (1941-1969)

PUBLISHED BY THE
ARNOLD ARBORETUM
JAMAICA PLAIN, MASSACHUSETTS

Printed in the United States of America

TO DR. DONALD WYMAN

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
BHL-SIL-FEDLINK

https://archive.org/details/arnoldiaarno_26



An Index to *Arnoldia*,
Volumes 1-29, (1941-1969)

Dr. Donald Wyman will retire at the end of August, 1970, ending his role as Horticulturist at the Arnold Arboretum which began on January 1, 1936. For this service, a total of 34 years and 8 months, the President and Fellows of Harvard College, the Trustees of the Arnold Arboretum, have voted to honor Dr. Wyman with the title of Horticulturist, *Emeritus*. We, the staff, wish also to honor him and dedicate to him this Cumulative Index to *Arnoldia* which we have prepared co-operatively.

When Dr. Wyman joined the Arboretum staff he accepted the editorship of the *Arnold Arboretum Bulletin of Popular Information*, the earlier issues of which had been edited primarily and successively by Charles Sargent, Ernest Wilson, and Edgar Anderson. Between 1936 and 1940 Dr. Wyman wrote 39 articles for the *Bulletin*. In 1941 the title of this publication was changed to *Arnoldia* at the suggestion of the director at that time, Dr. E. D. Merrill, who observed that the one-word title would be easier to cite. Dr. Wyman served as editor and principal contributor to *Arnoldia* throughout the period covered by this cumulative index, with the exception of a two-year respite in 1967 and 1968. The articles he wrote were based largely on his own observations of the plants grown at the Arnold Arboretum in Jamaica Plain and the Case Estates in Weston. Many articles were timely suggestions to the readers on what was in flower, what was to be seen on the grounds, or how to handle the injury plants suffered in winter storms or hurricanes. Other articles dealt with the classification of cultivated woody plants, the sources of unusual plants, or the methods of propagating and caring for these materials. Perhaps the general theme of all his writing was an evaluation of the plant from a horticulturist's point of view. The words "recommended," "not recommended," or "of merit" are frequent in his papers. His articles were often revised after an interval of a few years to add information or to make comparisons with newer introductions recently tested in Massachusetts. Finally, many of these observations were incorporated in his several books — *Trees for American Gardens*, *Shrubs and Vines for American Gardens*, and *The Saturday Morning Gardener*, to mention only the best-known volumes.

We expect that Dr. Wyman will continue to write and, we hope, to contribute material to *Arnoldia*. With his retirement, however, the editorship of *Arnoldia* passes to other hands. For our own use, as well as that of the many people who receive and use *Arnoldia*, we offer this Cumulative Index to the 29 volumes issued during his tenure as Horticulturist at the Arnold Arboretum.

May 29, 1970

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF *ARNOLDIA* ARTICLES, 1941-1969

Volume 1, 1941

- A Simple Change in Name, E. D. Merrill
- *The White Flowering Rhodora
 - *1941 Sources for Rare Woody Plants
 - *1941 Sources for Rare Woody Plants, Supplementary List
 - The One-Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Charles Sprague Sargent (anonymous)
 - *Rhododendron Injury
 - *Winter Injury and Serious Pests To Be Fought Now
 - Hibiscus syriacus, George Graves
 - Nut Growing in the Northeastern States, L. H. MacDaniels
 - *Elms Grown in America

Volume 2, 1942

- Flowers of the Chinese New Year, Franklin P. Metcalf
- *Nursery Sources for Nut Trees
 - Asa Gray and His Quest for *Shortia galacifolia*, Charles F. Jenkins
 - *The Highbush Blueberry
 - *The One Hundred "Best" Lilacs
 - The Medicinal Plant Garden of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Heber W. Youngken
 - **Euonymus*
 - An Amateur's Observations on Hardiness from Growing Rhododendrons in the Pacific Northwest, Herbert G. Ihrig
 - *Foliage Colors of Woody Plants, April to September

Volume 3, 1943

- *Planting Vegetables
- *The Naming of Horticultural Varieties

- *Winter Foliage Color of Narrow-leaved Evergreens
- *Broad Leaved Evergreens in Good Condition with Green Foliage Throughout the Winter (Oct. 1942-April 1943)
- *Winter Injury in the Arnold Arboretum, 1942-43
- Ghent Hybrid Azaleas are Hardy in New England, Bessie Collier Ellery
- *Crab Apples for Ornamental Fruit
- *Woody Plants with Yellow or White Fruits Growing in the Arnold Arboretum
- *Simple Key to the Pines
- *Simple Foliage Key to the Hemlocks and Spruces
- *A Simple Foliage Key to the Firs

Volume 4, 1944

- Food Plants in the Arnold Arboretum, Ernest J. Palmer
- *Short Guide to Care of the Garden During War Time
 - *Rhododendron Winter Injury
 - *Spring Displays in the Arnold Arboretum, 1944
 - *How to Spend an Hour in the Arnold Arboretum
 - Emergency Food Manuals, E. D. Merrill
 - *Autumn Color
 - *Available Rapid Growing Vines for the United States
 - Expeditions to the Alaska Military Highway 1943-1944, Hugh M. Raup

Volume 5, 1945

- *An Early Spring
- Build Bird Populations with Food Plants, C. Russell Mason

Titles marked with an asterisk were written by Dr. Donald Wyman

- *Spring Rushes On
- *The Park Arboretum—How to Establish One as a Living War Memorial
- *Report on the Arnold Arboretum Hedge Demonstration Plot
- *Viburnums for the Northern United States
- The Glenmore Arboretum at Buffalo Creek, Colorado, Robert E. Moore
- British Gardens in War Time as Seen by an American Soldier, C. E. Kobuski

Volume 6, 1946

- *Spring in 1946
- Tree Peony, John C. Wister
- *The Garden Club of America Tours the Arnold Arboretum May 15, 1946
- On the History of the Introduction of Woody Plants into North America, Alfred Rehder
- *William H. Judd, Propagator
- Bamboos for Northern Gardens, Robert A. Young
- Contemplated Landscape Changes at the Arnold Arboretum, Beatrix Farrand
- Hemlock—The Queen of Conifers, Charles F. Jenkins

Volume 7, 1947

- *The Past Year at the Arnold Arboretum
- Plant Breeding at the Arnold Arboretum, Karl Sax
- The Bussey Institution, Karl Sax
- *Watch the Elms
- *Spring in the Arboretum
- Fifty Years of Gardening in Northern Manitoba, F. L. Skinner
- *American Horticulture Needs to Adopt Uniform Color Standards
- *Seed Collection Dates of Woody Plants

- *The Drought
- *Fruit This Fall
- *Woody Plants with Interesting Bark in Winter
- *Spent Hops—An Effective Mulching Material

Volume 8, 1948

- Metasequoia, Another "Living Fossil," E. D. Merrill
- *Spring—1948
- *Labels in the Arnold Arboretum
- *Destroy Dead Elm Wood Immediately
- *A Trip Through the Arboretum During Lilac Time
- Blueberry Cages, George O. Clark
- *Syringa prestoniae
- *Pruning Rhododendrons
- *New or Rare Ornamental Plants Recently Distributed to Commercial Nurserymen by the Arnold Arboretum

Volume 9, 1949

- *Sources for a Few New Plants
- The Azalea Border, Beatrix Farrand
- *Spring 1949
- *Lilacs
- *The Wisterias
- *Flower Colors of Hardy Hybrid Rhododendrons
- Peters Hill, Beatrix Farrand
- Growing Rhododendrons from Seed, Richard H. Filmore
- Looking Towards Beach Plum Cultivation, George Graves

Volume 10, 1950

- Forest-tree Breeding Work of the Cabot Foundation, Scott S. Pauley
- *The Forsythias
- *The Better Oriental Cherries
- *The Best of the Crab Apples
- *A Spring Walk Through the Arnold Arboretum

The Control of Plant Development
with Maleic Hydrazide, Richard
H. Filmore

*Order of Bloom

Rootstocks for Lilacs, Karl Sax

*Killing Woody Plants with Chemi-
cals

Dwarf Trees, Karl Sax

*Fruiting Habits of Certain Orna-
mental Plants

Volume 11, 1951

*Forty-Five of the Best Shrubs for
Massachusetts Gardens

*The New Ground Cover Display
Plots at the Arnold Arboretum

*Metasequoia Brought Up-To-Date

*The Larz Anderson Collection of
Japanese Dwarf Trees

*Some Shrubs for at Least Two Sea-
sons of Beauty

The Effect of Light on Seed Ger-
mination, Lewis Lipp

*Smaller Street Trees Needed

*Air Layering with Polythene Film

*Simple Key to the Pines

*Five Interesting Trees

*Woody Plants Used in Colonial
Williamsburg

*Elms Grown in America

Volume 12, 1952

*Forty-Five of the Best Trees for
Massachusetts Gardens

Nut Growing in the Northeastern
States, L. H. MacDaniels

*The Flower Colors of One Hun-
dred Hardy Azaleas

*Spring Comes to the Arnold Arbo-
retum

A Note on *Ligustrum ibolium*,
John L. Creech

*Some Winter-Killing of Certain
Shrubs, As a Result of the
Winter of 1951-52

*Autumn Color

*The Hunnewell Arboretum 1852-
1952

Volume 13, 1953

*Some of the Best Vines and Ground
Covers for Massachusetts Gar-
dens

*Pruning Ornamental Shrubs and
Trees

*Layering Plants in Holland

*Two Months of Azalea Bloom

*For the Record

*Seeds of Woody Plants
New Methods of Plant Propaga-
tion, Lewis Lipp

The Arnold Arboretum Spray
Schedule, Robert G. Williams
and Alfred J. Fordham

Volume 14, 1954

*Japanese Dwarfed Trees

*Flowering Displays in the Arnold
Arboretum

*Some Shrubs and Trees with Col-
ored Foliage Growing in the
Arnold Arboretum

*Fifty of the Better Ground Covers
Propagating Some Rarer Plants
from Seed, Robert G. Cogges-
hall

*Some Old Fashioned Roses at the
Arnold Arboretum
An Education Program at the Ar-
nold Arboretum, Richard A.
Howard

*Hurricane "Carol" in the Arnold
Arboretum

*Rehabilitation of Trees Injured by
Hurricanes of 1954

Polyethylene Plastic—Its Applica-
tion to the Propagation of
Hardwood Cuttings, Roger
G. Coggeshall

*Wilfred Wheeler—The Holly Man

Volume 15, 1955

*Forcing Hardy Wood Plants in the
Greenhouse for Early Bloom
Plant Breeding at the Arnold Ar-
boretum, Karl Sax

*Spring Comes to the Arboretum

*The Arboretum Lilacs in their Order of Bloom

A Revised Glossary of the More Common Botanical and Horticultural Terms, Clarence E. Kobuski

**Potentilla fruticosa*, A Common but Little Known Plant

*Cotoneasters

Christmas Plants in the Boston Area, Richard A. Howard and Carroll E. Wood, Jr.

Volume 16, 1956

*An Early Spring?

Paste the Poison Ivy, Karl Sax

*Eighty Trees for the Small Place

*Arboretum Spring Planting Notes

*Crab Apples for Ornamental Fruits

*New and Rare Ornamental Woody Plants Recently Distributed by the Arnold Arboretum

**Acer platanoides* 'Crimson King' vs 'Fassen's Black'

*The Ground Cover Demonstration Plots (Brought up to Date)
Christmas Decorations from Woody Plant Materials, Florence and Donald Wyman

Volume 17, 1957

Some Cultivated Relatives of the Camellia, Carroll E. Wood, Jr.

*Winter Injury—1957

*The Hedge Demonstration Plot Twenty Years after Planting

*Something New Has Been Added—Cocoa-shell Mulch

*Winter Injury—1957 (Continued)

*A New Boxwood

Asiatic Maples, Their Propagation from Softwood Cuttings, Roger Coggeshall

*The New Horticultural Color Chart

*Broad-leaved Evergreens in the Arnold Arboretum

Volume 18, 1958

The Juvenile Characters of Trees and Shrubs, Karl Sax

*Two New *Mahoberberis* Hybrids

*A Spring Walk Through the Arnold Arboretum

The Meadow, R. A. Howard

The Horticultural Herbarium, Clarence E. Kobuski

Horticulture on Postage Stamps, Claude Weber

*The Case Estates of the Arnold Arboretum

*The Shrub *Altheas*

*Christmas Show of Holiday Decorations

*Woody Plants with Interesting Bark in Winter

*The New International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants

Volume 19, 1959

The Arnold Arboretum Spray Schedule, Robert G. Williams

*These Are the Forsythias

*Crab Apples of Merit

The Lilacs of New England, Burdette L. Wagenknecht

A Booklet on Lilacs from Russia, Richard A. Howard

Propagation and Care of Lilacs, Alfred J. Fordham

Plant Collecting in the Southeastern United States, C. E. Wood, Jr.

**Viburnums*

Christmas Plants Around the World, Burdette L. Wagenknecht

Volume 20, 1960

Rooting Ghent Azaleas Under Plastic, Roger Coggeshall

*Plants of Possible Merit?

**Magnolias* Hardy in the Arnold Arboretum

- *Shrub Honeysuckles with Pink to Red Flowers
Propagation of Woody Plants by Seed, A. J. Fordham
- *Ilex crenata and Its Varieties
- *Hurricane "Donna"
Forsythia 'Karl Sax', Joab L. Thomas
- *Ornamental Fruits, 1960
The Hillcrest Gardens, Weston, Massachusetts, Richard A. Howard
- *How to Establish an Arboretum or Botanical Garden

Volume 21, 1961

- Concerning the Registration of Cultivar Names, Richard A. Howard
- Registration Lists of Cultivar Names in Cornus L., Richard A. Howard
- The Tree Legumes in the Arnold Arboretum, Burdette L. Wagenknecht
- Registration Lists of Cultivar Names in Gleditsia L., Burdette L. Wagenknecht
- *The Forsythia Story,
- *Registration Lists of Cultivar Names of Forsythias
- *Winter Injury Not Severe
Registration Lists of Cultivar Names in the Genus Pieris D. Don, Burdette L. Wagenknecht
- *The Best Ornamental Spireas
Liquidambar, Joab L. Thomas
Propagation of Liquidambar styraciflua, Alfred J. Fordham
- Hurricane "Donna" and Its After Effects to a Chatham, Massachusetts, Garden, Harold W. Copeland
- The Walter Street "Berrying"
Ground, Mary Lehmer

Volume 22, 1962

- *The Majestic Beeches
- *Barberries
- *The Birches
- *Hawthorns
The Charles Stratton Dana Greenhouses of the Arnold Arboretum, Richard A. Howard
- Herbaceous Aliens in the Arboretum, Peter S. Green
- *The Honeysuckles
- *The Lindens,
- *The Oaks

Volume 23, 1963

- *Trial Plot for Street Trees
- *Results of Trials in the Ground Cover Demonstration Plots
Cultivars in the Genus Chaenomeles, Claude Weber
- Supplementary Registration List of Cultivar Names in Syringa L.—Registered 1963, John C. Wister
- *International Plant Registration
Leucothoë fontanesiana, Peter S. Green
- Tsuga canadensis and Its Multitude of Variants, Alfred J. Fordham
- Heath and Heather on Cape Cod, Harold W. Copeland
- *Pruning Ornamental Shrubs and Trees
- *New Plants Registered
- *Fruiting of Yews
- *Tree Trunks

Volume 24, 1964

- *Registration of Cultivar Names of Fagus L.
Labels in the Arnold Arboretum, Heman A. Howard
- *Black Polyethylene as a Mulch
Climbing Hydrangeas and Their Relatives, Lorin I. Nevling, Jr.
- Registration of Cultivar Names in

Ulmus, Peter S. Green

The Chinese Bush Cherry—*Prunus tomentosa*, R. A. Howard and A. I. Baranov

Propagation of *Prunus tomentosa*, Alfred Fordham

*Lilies in Their Order of Bloom

*The New Hedge Demonstration Plot

*Bonsai at the Arnold Arboretum

Volume 25, 1965

Germination of Woody Legume Seeds with Impermeable Seed Coats, Alfred J. Fordham

Alaskan Ornamentals and Fruits, Richard H. Washburn

The Olive Family in Cultivation, P. S. Green

*The Mock-oranges

The Herbarium Introduced, Stephanie B. Sutton

A Home Arboretum, Nelson Coon

*Plants for Screening Junkyards, Gravel Pits and Dumps

A Check-list of Cultivar Names in *Weigela*, Richard A. Howard

The Name Jasmine, P. S. Green

Volume 26, 1966

*Snow Damage

*More Tree Trunks

*More Plant Registrations

*The Hardest Azaleas

Ornamental Madworts (*Alyssum*) and the Correct Name of the Goldentuft *Alyssum*, T. R. Dudley

Expeditions for New Horticultural Plants, John L. Creech

Seasonal Hardening in Trees and Shrubs, Harrison L. Flint

Seasonal Hardening in Trees and Shrubs Useful Even Though Not Winter-hardy, Harrison L. Flint

*A Few Poisonous Plants

Volume 27, 1967

Seasonal Rhythm of Development of Woody Plants and Its Importance in Introduction, P. Lapin
Plants with Colorful Twigs in Early Spring, Harrison L. Flint

How to Have a Good Clipped Hedge, Harrison L. Flint

Dwarf Conifers from Witches'-Brooms, Alfred J. Fordham

Identification of Unknown Plants, Gordon P. DeWolf, Jr.

Plant Hardiness Zone Maps, Donald Wyman and Harrison L. Flint

Our Disappearing Opportunities, Edward Weeks

*More Plant Registrations

September Bloom, Harrison L. Flint

Seed Dispersal by Birds and Animals in the Arnold Arboretum, Alfred J. Fordham

Rooting of Conifer Cuttings, Rolf Jesinger and Richard J. Hopp

Volume 28, 1968

Country Cousins, Harrison L. Flint

*The New Dwarf Conifer Collection *Albizia julibrissin* and Its Cultivar 'Ernest Wilson', Gordon P. DeWolf, Jr.

Propagation of *Albizia julibrissin*, Alfred J. Fordham

Some Horticultural Activities of Justin Smith Morrill, Harrison L. Flint

Some Ways Plants Climb, Lorin I. Nevling, Jr.

Notes on Making an Herbarium, Gordon P. DeWolf, Jr.

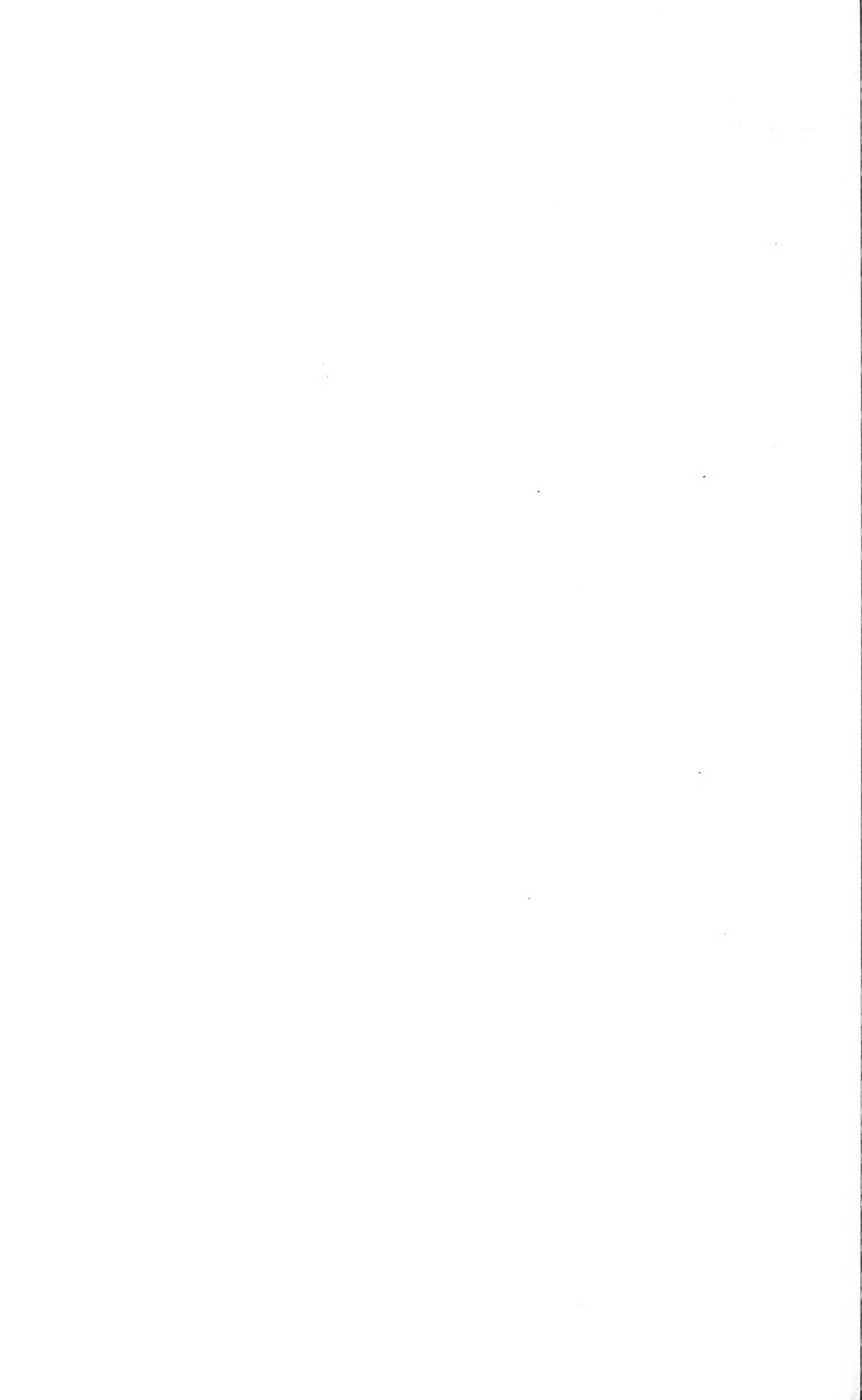
**Metasequoia* after Twenty Years in Cultivation,

**Potentilla fruticosa* Varieties in the

Arnold Arboretum

Volume 29, 1969

- *Plant Registration
- *Some Comparatively New Plants
Worthy of Trial
- Elliottia racemosa* and Its Propagation,
Alfred J. Fordham
- *Casoron—A New Weed Killer to
Protect Woody Plants
- *Tree Peonies
- *Seventy-Five Years of Growing
Rhododendrons in the Arnold
Arboretum
- The Introduction of Our Hardy
Stewartias, Gordon P. DeWolf,
Jr.
- *Espaliered Plants
- *The Mountain-Ashes
- The European Mistletoe (*Viscum
album*), Heinrich Rohrbach
- A Check List of Cultivar Names
Used in the Genus *Lantana*, Richard
A. Howard
- *Christmas Decorations from
Woody Plant Materials, Florence
and Donald Wyman
- *Hedges for Special Purposes
Dr. Donald Wyman, Gordon P. De-
Wolf, Jr.



INDEX TO VOLUMES 1-29

- Abeliophyllum*, 25: 14
 – *distichum*, 2: 36; 5: 2; 7: 25; 8:
 10; 12: 46; 21: 44; 25: Plate III,
 15
Abies, 3: 66
 – *alba*, 3: Fig. 10 (c), 67, 71; 19: 70
 – *pyramidalis*, 3: 74
 – *amabilis*, 3: 70
 – *balsamea*, 3: 67, 70; 15: 63, 71;
19: Plate XIII, 60, 75
 – – ‘Andover’, 26: 14
 – – ‘Nana’, 28: 10
 – –, witches’-broom, propagation,
27: 48
 – *cephalonica*, 3: Fig. 11 (c), 68, 69
 – –, witches’-broom, propagation,
27: 48
 – *chensiensis*, 3: 69
 – *cilicia*, 3: 71; 19: 72
 – – in Hunnewell Arboretum, 12:
 Plate XVI, 76
 – *concolor*, 3: 71; 14: Plate VII, 39,
 49; 17: 24, 27; 19: 63,
 Plate XIII, 75; 20: 9
 – – *conica*, 20: 9
 – – *violacea*, 3: 71
 – *firma*, 3: 69; 19: 73
 – –, tip of needle, 3: Fig. 11 (b), 68
 – *fraseri*, 3: 67, 70; 17: 27; 18: 66
 – – *prostrata*, 3: 68, 70
 – *grandis*, 3: 70
 – – ‘Compacta’, 28: 12
 – *holophylla*, 3: 69
 – –, tip of needle, 3: Fig. 11 (a), 68
 – *homolepis*, 3: 68, Fig. 12 (a), 69;
12: 3; 14: 49; 19: Plate XIII, 75
 – *koreana*, 3: Fig. 10 (a), 67; 12: 3;
14: 49; 28: 10
 – *lasiocarpa*, 3: 68, 71; 19: 62
 – – *arizonica*, 3: 68, 71
 – – ‘Compacta’, 28: 10
 – *magnifica*, 3: 71
 – *mariesii*, 3: 67
 – *nobilis*, 3: 68, 71; 19: 63

Abies nobilis glauca, 19: 64
 – *nordmanniana*, 3: 67, Fig. 10 (c),
 69, Fig. 12 (b), 71; 19: 70
 – *pinsapo*, 3: 67; 19: 72
 – – *glauca*, 3: 67; 14: 14
 – *procera*, 3: 68, 71; 23: Plate XVII,
 130
 – – *glauca*, 3: 68, 71
 – – ‘Glauc Prostrata’, 28: 12
 – *religiosa*, 3: 69
 – *sachalinensis*, 3: 70
 – *sibirica*, 3: 70
 – *spectabilis*, 3: 70
 – *veitchii*, 3: 70; 19: Plate XIII, 75
 – *venusta*, 3: 69
Acacia, 19: 70, 72
 –, International Registration Au-
 thority, 23: 87
Acanthopanax henryi, 20: 9
 – – *nana*, 20: 9
 – *sieboldianus*, 17: 28
Acanthus ilicifolius, 19: 73
Acer barbinerve, 17: 52
 – *buergerianum*, 14: 2; 17: 49, 52,
 55; 24: Plate XI, 103
 – *campestre*, 17: 20, 26
 – – *compactum*, 8: 46; 9: 2
 – –, hedge, 27: Plate V, 26
 – *capillipes*, 17: 50, 52
 – *carpinifolium*, 17: 52
 – *circinatum*, 12: 3; 14: 49
 – *cissifolium*, 17: 49, 50, 53
 – *davidii*, 23: 123, Plate XIII, 126
 – *ginnala*, 14: 49; 17: 20, 27, 55
 – – ‘Durand Dwarf’, 20: 10
 – –, hedge, 27: Plate V, 26
 – *glabrum*, 7: 32
 – *griseum*, 7: Plate XI, opposite 67;
9: 2; 12: 3; 14: 49; 17: Plate XII,
 54, 56; 18: Plate XV, 61; 23:
 Plate XVI, 123, 129
 – *grosseri hersii*, 17: 56
 – *japonicum aconitifolium*, 14: 14
 – *mandshuricum*, 17: 56
 – *miyabei*, 17: 56

- Acer negundo elegans*, 14: 14
 nikoense, 16: 36
 palmatum, 14: 2, 14
 -- *atropurpureum*, 8: 46; 12: 4;
 14: 14, 49
 -- 'Burgundy Lace', 14: 14
 -- *dissectum*, 14: 14
 -- *hessei*, 14: 14
 -- *multifidum*, 14: 2
 -- *ornatum*, 14: 14
 -- *sanguineum*, 14: 14
 -- *pensylvanicum*, 23: 123
 -- pests, 19: 4, 7
 -- *platanoides*, 11: 71; 14: 49; 17:
 20, 28
 -- *columnare*, 9: 2; 12: 4; 14: 49
 -- 'Crimson King', 12: 4; 14: 14,
 49; 15: 18, 52; 16: 52
 -- 'Emerald Queen', 23: 116
 -- *erectum*, 9: 2
 -- 'Fassen's Black', 16: 18, 52
 -- hedge, 27: Plate V, 26
 -- *rubrum*, 14: 14
 -- *schwedleri*, 14: 14
 -- *rubrum columnare*, 6: 10; 8: 46,
 47; 9: 2; 12: 4; 14: 49
 -- *schlesingeri*, 7: 53; 16: 34
 -- *saccharinum*, 8: 10; 14: 49
 -- *monumentale*, 6: 10; 8: 47; 9: 2
 -- *tartaricum*, 17: 49, 53
 -- *tegmentosum*, 17: 53
 -- *triflorum*, 16: 36; 17: 53, 55; 23:
 123, Plate XI, 124
 -- *truncatum*, 16: 36
 -- *tschonokii*, 17: 53
Achillea millefolium, 22: 52
Aconitum spp., 26: 72
 Acorns, 15: 72; 16: 68, 72
Actea pachypoda, 26: 66, Plate XX,
 67
Actinotinus sinensis, 2: 8
 Adair, Miss, 21: 36
Adonis amurensis, 5: 1
Aegopodium podagraria, 13: 11; 14:
 22
 Aerial photograph of Hillcrest Gar-
 dens, 20: Plate XIII, 59
Aesculus pests, 19: 6, 7
Agaricus campestris, 4: 2
Agave, 15: 72, Plate XIV, 77, 78
Aglaia odorata, 2: 8
Agropyron repens, 7: 69
Agrostis alba, 22: 50
Ailanthus altissima, 21: 67
 -- *erythrocarpa*, 7: 58
 -- , fruiting, 10: 82
 Air layering experiments, materials
 used, 11: Plate XIII, 53
 -- -- on *Malus* 'Dorothea', 11:
 Plate XIV, 60
 -- -- , plants that rooted, 11: 54-57
 -- -- , plants that failed to root, 11:
 57-61
 -- -- , results, 11: 61, 62
 -- -- with Polythene Film, 11: 49-
 62
Ajuga reptans, 14: 22
Akebia, 14: 22
 -- *quinata*, 13: 7
 Alaska Military Highway, Expedi-
 tions to the, 1943-1944, 4: 65-72
 Alaskan Ornamentals and Fruits,
 25: 9-12
Alathon, 11: 50
Albizia, 21: 24, 25
 -- *julibrissin*, 28: Plate IX, 31, Plate
 XI, 35, 29-40
 -- and its cultivar 'Ernest Wilson',
 28: Plate X, 33, 29-35
 -- --, Propagation of, 28: Plate XII,
 37, Plate XIII, 39, 36-40
Albizia julibrissin rosea, 3: 27; 6:
 11; 8: 47; 9: 2; 12: 4; 16: 36; 18:
 15; 21: Plate I, 23, 25; 25: 2
 -- -- , close-up of flowers and
 showing tree itself, 8: Plate
 XIV, 49
 -- -- , germination of seed, 25:
 Plate I, 4
 Alder, Black, 15: 78
Allamanda cathartica, 19: 73
Alleghany pachysandra, 28: 6
Alnus glutinosa, 16: 20
 Alsike Clover, 22: 50

- Althaea, 1: 41-44
 —, culture of, 1: 42
 —, propagation of, 1: 43
 — rosea, 22: 54
 —, shrub, 18: 45-51
 —, winter injury of, 1: 42
 Alyssum alpestre, 26: 38
 — atlanticum, 26: 40
 — bertolonii, 26: 40
 — borzaeanum, 26: 40
 — cuneifolium, 26: 40
 — diffusum, 26: 40
 — gemonense, 8: 21
 — lapeyrousianum, 26: 40
 — markgrafii, 26: 40
 — moellendorffianum, 26: 40
 — montanum, 26: Plate XIII, 39, 42
 — murale, 26: Plate XIII, 39, 42
 — ovirense, 26: 42
 — purpureum, 26: 42
 — repens, 26: 42
 — scardium, 26: Plate XIV, 41, 44
 — serpyllifolium, 26: 44
 — spinosum, 26: Plate XV, 43, 44
 — stribrnyi, 26: 44
 — tortuosum, 26: 44
 —, trial plot at Case Estates of the
 Arnold Arboretum, 26: Plate XV,
 43
 — wulfenianum, 26: 44
 Amateur's Observations on Hardi-
 ness from Growing Rhododendrons
 in the Pacific Northwest, 2: 53-56
 Amelanchier asiatica, 16: 20
 — canadensis, 14: 49
 — laevis, 12: 6; 14: 49
 — pests, 19: 5, 7
 — spp., 4: 6
 Amelanchiers, 14: 9
 American Association of Botanical
 Gardens and Arboretums, 3: 44
 — — — — —, Committee on Horti-
 cultural Varieties, 2:
 33
 American Association for the Ad-
 vancement of Science, 7: 33
 American Elm, 11: 41
 American Holly, 14: 68
 — —, flowering habits of, 14: 68
 American Horticultural Council,
17: 57, 60
 American Horticulture Needs to
 Adopt Uniform Color Standards,
7: 41-52
 American Smoke Tree, 28: 1, 2
 Ammonium sulfamate, 16: 5
 Among the Best Common Vines,
13: 18
 — — Ground Covers, 13: 19
 Amoracia rusticana, 22: 55
 Amorphophallus campanulatus, 4:
 Plate V, 35
 Ampelopsis brevipedunculata, 13: 7
 — pests, 19: 6, 7
 Anacardium occidentale, 4: Plate V,
 35
 Anaphalis margaritacea, 15: 76
 Anderson, Edgar, 12: 42
 Anderson, Larz, collection, 14: 2
 Andromeda axillaris, 23: 94, 95
 — catesbaei, 23: 94
 —, Downy, 17: 62
 — glaucophylla, 17: 62
 —, Japanese, 17: 74
 —, Mountain, 17: 74
 — serratifolia, 23: 94
 Anemone nemorosa, 5: 84
 Anthoxanthum odoratum, 22: 50
 Anthracnose, 19: 3, 8
 Anthurium andraeanum, 15: 83
 — cultorum, 15: 82
 Antigonon, 19: 68
 — leptopus, 19: 68
 Antitoxin Laboratory, State of
 Massachusetts, 7: 2
 Apples, dwarfing understock for,
10: 73-76
 Apricot, 2: 4
 Aquilegia vulgaris, 5: 84
 Aralia elata variegata, 16: 20
 Araliaceae of China, 2: 51
 Aramite, 13: 83
 Araucaria araucana, 5: 83
 — bidwillii, 15: 78

- Araucaria* sp., 19: 76
 Arboretum, Arnold, see Arnold Arboretum
 —, Glenmore, 5: 65-76
 —, home, 25: 41-44
 —, Hunnewell, 1852-1952, 12: 61-84
 —, Morton, 2: 50; 5: Plates VIII-IX, 43
 —or botanical garden, definition, 20: 69-71
 — — —, how to establish, 20: 69-83
 —, Park, 5: 25-48
 —Spring Planting Notes, 16: 17-27
 Arboreta and Botanical Gardens of North America, 19: 58
 Arborvitae, 15: Plate XI, 65, 70
 —, American, 17: 25
 —, —Globe, 17: 25
 —, Giant, 17: 25
 —'Little Gem', 17: 25
 —, Spiral, 17: 25
 —, Wagner, 17: 25
 —, Ware's, 17: 25
 —, Woodward, 17: 25
Arbutus unedo, 19: 69; 26: Plate IV, 7
Arctium jappa, 18: 20
Arctostaphylos manzanita, 9: 43; 15: 83
 —uva-ursi, 9: 43; 13: 11; 14: 22; 17: 62
 — —, wreath, 16: 64, Plate XXI, 71, 72
Ardisia crenulata, 19: 66
Arisaema triphyllum, 26: 75
Aristolochia kaempferi, 22: 54
Armillaria mellea, 4: 2
 Arnold Arboretum, 9: 9-12; 17: Plate IX, 34
 —administration building, 1: 31-32
 —, Azalea collection, 7: 8
 —, Barberry collection, 7: 6
 —, Chinese collection, 7: 8
 —, Contemplated Landscape Changes at the, 6: 45-48
 Arnold Arboretum, Courses, see —Courses
 —, current plans, 7: 8
 —, Deutzia collection, 7: 7
 —, drought at the, 7: 57
 —, Euonymus collection, 7: 7
 —, fall classes, 8: 44; 13: 68; 14: 34-36; 15: 52; 16: 32; 17: 60; 18: 39; 19: 58; 20: 40; 21: 74; 22: 68; 24: 88; 26: 55; 27: 72; 28: 124; 29: Supplement following p. 72
 —, fall fruits at the, 7: 58
 —, field class, 1: 36; 12: 44
 —, frosts, the mid-May, 4: 27
 —, food plants in the, 4: 1-7
 —Garden Book, 14: 56
 —hardiness maps, 27: 53-56
 —herbarium, 1: 31, 32
 —, history of, 1: 29-32
 —, How to Spend an Hour in the, 4: 25-28
 —, labor and staff of, 7: 1
 —, lecture on, 12: 60
 —, lecture slides, 19: 14
 —, library of, 1: 31
 —, Lilac collection, 7: 6, 7
 —, map of roads between Case Estates and, 7: Plate I, opposite p. 4; 18: Plate X, 44
 —, mulches, 7: 6, 69-72; 9: 9
 —, new equipment, 7: 3
 —, new policies, 7: 4
 —Open House, 17: 36
 —, Open House at the Case Estates, 15: 23; 16: 15; 17: 36
 —, opening of new vistas, 7: 5
 —, past year at the, 7: 1-8
 —, Philadelphus collection, 7: 7
 —plant breeding, 7: 9-12
 —, planting at administration building, 7: 7
 —postcards, 18: 40
 —publications, 18: 40
 —, removal of duplicate shrubs and trees, 7: 5
 —, reorganization, 7: 4

- Arnold Arboretum, Ribes collection, 7: 6
 — roads, resurfacing of, 7: 7
 —, Spiraea collection, 7: 7
 — spray schedule, 13: 73-77; 19: 1-10
 — —, “New Spray Materials,” 13: 69-84
 — spraying equipment, 9: 11
 —, spring classes, 1: 36; 8: 12, 20; 9: 4, 12; 10: 8, 24; 11: 24; 12: 44; 13: 36; 14: 12; 15: 12; 16: 4, 8; 17: 16; 19: 22; 20: 28; 21: 38; 22: 8, 24; 27: 16; 28: 8; 29: 24
 —, — Comes to the, 12: 45-48
 —, — displays in the, 4: 21-24
 —, — Walk through the, 10: 29-32; 18: 13-16
 — Visiting Committee, 7: 3
 — water system, 7: 8
 — weed plants, removal of, 7: 7
 —, Weigela collection, 7: 7
 Arnold Cherry, No. 8240, 7: Plate II, opposite p. 10
 Arnoldia, 1: 1, 2
 Arnoldia Reviews, see Book Review
 Aronia arbutifolia, dwarfing understock, 10: 75
 Arrangement of herbaria, 28: 90-92
 Arrangements, Christmas, 16:
 Plates XVI-XXI, 61-72; 29: 130,
 Plate XXXIV, 131
 Arrowwood, 5: Plate IV, 17; 17: 22
 Arsenate of lead, 13: 83
 Artemisia tridentata, 19: 63
 Arthur Hoyt Scott Horticultural Foundation, 23: 77
 Artichoke, 14: 72, Plate XIII, 73
 —, Jerusalem, 18: Plate III, 19, 20
 Arundinaria, 6: 30, 32
 — graminea, 6: Plate II, 32
 — simonii, 6: 38
 Asa Gray and His Quest for Shortia galacifolia, 2: 13-28
 Asclepias physocarpa, 19: 74
 — syriaca, 4: 4; 14: 74; 18: 20
 Ash, Green, ‘Marshall’s seedless’, 16: 23
 —, Mountain, 6: 11
 Asiatic Maples, propagation from softwood cuttings, 17: 45-56
 Asparagus asparagoides, 15: 71
 —, Fern, 15: 70
 — officinalis, 22: 54
 — plumosus, 15: 70
 — sprengeri, 15: 70; 19: 72
 Aster, New England, 18: 20
 — novae-angliae, 18: 20
 — vimineus, 18: 20
 Atkins Garden and Research Laboratory in Cuba, 7: 4, 14, 16
 Atropa belladonna, 22: 55
 Auction, WGBH-TV (Channel 2), 28: 28
 Aurinia petraea, 26: Plate XIV, 41
 Autikon Botanikon, 2: 51; 3: 8
 Automatic Mist Sprayer, 13: 66
 Autumn-blooming shrubs, 12: 59
 Autumn Color, 4: 37-44; 12: 53-60; 20: 52
 — of autumn-blooming shrubs, 12: 59
 —, dull, 4: 40
 —, no, 4: 43; 12: 58
 —, red, 4: 41; 12: 57
 —, reddish to reddish-purple, 4: 42; 12: 58
 —, yellow, 4: 42; 12: 58
 —, yellowish to bronze, 4: 43; 12: 58
 —, woody plants with, 4: 41; 12: 56-59
 —, why leaves are red, 4: 39; 12: 55
 —, why leaves are yellow, 4: 38; 12: 54
 Autumn foliage, 2: 67
 Available Rapid Growing Vines for the United States, 4: 45-64
 Azalea, 2: 6; 4: 22; 14: 9, 10
 —, amoena, 13: 32; 17: 75
 —, Arnold, 8: 24
 — Bloom, Two Months of, 13: 29-35

- Azalea Border, The, 9: 6-7
 —, 'Fedora', 26: Plate XVII, 49
 —, fiery red Torch, 8: Plate VI, 23
 —, Flower Color of One Hundred Hardy, 12: 41-44
 —, Gable hybrids, 26: 29-30
 —, Ghent, 8: 24
 —, hybrid hardy in New England, 3: 37-40
 —, —, rooting under plastic, 20: 1-7
 —, Hardest, The, 26: 17-32
 —, hybrids, 26: 22-32
 —, Knapp Hill hybrids, 22: 30-31; 26: 30-31
 —, Korean, 6: 11
 —, Kurume, 17: 75
 —, 'Louisa Hunnewell', 12: 72
 —, Mollis, 8: 24
 —, — hybrids, 26: 31
 —, obtusum arnoldianum hybrids, 26: 28
 —, — kaempferi hybrids, 26: 28
 —, order of bloom, 13: 29
 —, path on Bussey Hill, 7: Plate IV, opposite p. 26
 —, pests, 19: 4, 5, 6, 7
 —, Pinkshell, 6: 9; 8: 21, 22
 —, Poukhan, 8: 24
 —, Royal, 6: 11
 —, Rustica Flore Pleno hybrids, 26: 31-32
 —, Snow, 17: 75
 —, Torch, 6: 9, 11; 8: 21, 22; 9: Plate II, 5
 —, Vuyk hybrids, 26: 32
 —, Yerkes-Pryor hybrids, 26: 32
- Baccharis halimifolia, fruiting, 10: 82
- Bacterial blight, 19: 3, 9
- Bailey, L. H., 3: 50
- Baker, Mrs. Hannah, 21: 81
- Baker, Capt. John, 21: 81
- Baker, Thomas, 21: 81
- Balch bequest, 7: 4
- Balch, John, 7: 4
- Balch, Mrs. Katherine T., 7: 4
- Ballart, Cherry, 19: 77
- Bamboo, 5: Plate V, 30
- , Narihira, 6: 38
- Bamboos for Northern Gardens, 6: 29-42
- , a group of six species of running, 6: Plate II, 31
- , hardness of, 6: 29
- , the hardy running, 6: 30, 32
- Bank planting, seashore in Scotland, 16: Plate XV, 60
- Baranov, A. I., and Howard, R. A., Chinese Bush Cherry, The, Prunus tomentosa, 24: 81-86
- Barberries, 22: 9-16
- Barberry, Bean's, 22: 10
- , Black, 17: 62; 22: 12
- , Box, 17: 20
- , Chenault, 17: 62; 22: 10
- , Curleaf, 22: 14
- , Dainty, 22: 12
- , Darwin, 22: 12
- , Dwarf Magellan, 22: 10
- , Japanese, 17: 20; 22: 14
- , —, red-leaved, 17: 20
- , —, Thornless, 17: 20
- , — White-edged, 17: 20
- , Jasperbells, 22: 12
- , Korean, 17: 20; 22: 12
- , Lolog, 22: 12
- , Magellan, 22: 10
- , —, dwarf, 17: 62
- , Mentor, 17: 20; 22: 14
- , Paleleaf, 22: 10
- , Rosemary, 22: 14
- , Sargent, 17: 64
- , Sheridan Red, 17: 20
- , Threespine, 17: 64
- , Warty, 17: 64; 22: 16
- , Wildfire, 17: 20; 22: 12
- , Wintergreen, 17: 62; 22: 12
- Bark, Cherry-like, on trunk, 7: 67; 18: 63
- , exfoliating, 7: 67, 68
- , gray on trunk and branches, 7: 65; 18: 62
- , gray twigs, shrubs with, 7: 64

- Bark, green twigs, plants with, 7: 64
 —, interesting, miscellaneous list of, 7: 68
 —, light brown color, conspicuous, shrubs with, 7: 65
 — of trunk or older branches exfoliating, 18: 63
 —, red, or red twigs, plants with, 7: 62, 64
 —, white on trunk and branches, 7: 65; 18: 62
 —, woody plants with interesting, 7: 61-68; 18: 57-64
 —, yellow twigs, shrubs with, 7: 65
 Barnes, Miss Mary P., 9: 19
 Bartram, John, 17: 6
 Bartram, William, 17: 6
 Batchelor, J. Milton, 9: 56, 63
 Bayberry, 15: 72
 Beach Plum award, 9: 52, 63
 — —, cultivation, 9: 53-64
 Bean, Screw, 15: 75
 Bearberry, 16: 62, 64, 72; 17: 62
 Beardslee Nurseries, 21: 38
 Beech, American, 17: 21; 22: 2
 —, Australian, 15: 78, Plate XIV, 77
 —, Copper, 22: 2
 —, Cutleaf European, 22: 4
 —, Dawyck, 22: 4
 —, European, 19: 21; 22: 2
 —, Oak-leaved, 22: 4
 —, Purple, 22: 2
 —, Roundleaf, 22: 4
 —, Weeping, 22: 4
 —, wooly aphid, 19: 4
 —, The Majestic, 22: 1-7
 Beefwood, 16: 72
 Beetle, Elm Leaf, 1: 39
 —, Willow Leaf, 1: 39
 Beetles, Mexican Bean, 3: 6
 —, Striped Cucumber, 3: 6
 Begonia, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 — semperflorens, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 Bell, Christmas, 19: 76
 Bellflower, European, 22: 54
 Bellis perennis, 22: 52
 Berberis 'Atropurpurea Nana', 20: 10
 — beaniana, 22: 10
 — buxifolia, 22: 10
 — — nana, 17: 62; 22: 10
 — calliantha, 22: 10
 — candidula, 22: 10
 — X chenaultii, 17: 62; 22: 10, Plate IV, 13
 — concinna, 22: 12
 — 'Crimson Pygmy', 20: 10
 — darwinii, 22: 12
 — gagnepainii, 17: 62; 22: 12, Plate IV, 13
 — gilgiana, 17: 20, 27; 22: 12
 — X gladwynensis 'William Penn', 26: 15
 — 'Globe', 20: 10
 — julianae, 11: 3; 17: 62, 63; 22: 12
 — koreana, 9: 2; 11: 3; 17: 20, 27; 22: 12, Plate III, 11.
 — linearifolia, 22: 12
 — 'Little Beauty', 20: 10
 — 'Little Gem', 20: 10
 — X lologensis, 22: 12
 — X mentorensis, 17: 20, 26; 22: 14
 —, recommended, 22: 10
 — replicata, 22: 14
 — sargentiana, 17: 64; 21: 44
 — 'Sheridan Red', 17: 20, 28
 — X stenophylla, 22: 14
 — thunbergii, 17: 18, 20, 26; 22: 14, Plate IV, 13, Plate V, 15
 — — argenteo-marginata, 14: 14; 17: 20, 27
 — — atropurpurea, 14: 14; 17: 20; 22: 14
 — — — 'Erecta', 22: 14
 — — — 'Golden Ring', 29: 9
 — — — 'Red Bird', 22: 14
 — — 'Aurea', 29: 9
 — — 'Crimson Pygmy', 22: 16
 — — erecta, 17: 20, 27; 22: 16
 — — 'Globe', 22: 16
 — — minor, 19: 20, 26; 22: 16

- Berberis thunbergii* nana, 20: 10
 — — — 'Little Beauty', 14: 14
 — — 'Thornless', 16: 20; 17: 20, 27;
22: 16
 — — 'Variegata', 22: 16
 — — xanthocarpa, 20: 10
 — triacanthophora, 8: 47; 17: 64
 — verruculosa, 17: 64; 22: 16
 — vulgaris, 17: 28
 — — 'Sheridan Red', 14: 14
 Berry, Christmas, 19: 76
 "Berrying" Ground, The Walter
 Street, 21: 75-82
 Best of the Crab Apples, 10: 25-28;
19: 17-20
 Best Ornamental Spireas, The, 21:
 51-58
 Best small shade trees, 14: 49, 55
 Best Vines and Ground Covers, 13:
 1-19
 Better Oriental Cherries, The, 10:
 17-24
 Betts, E. M., 5: 4
Betula albo-sinensis, 7: 33
 — — septentrionalis, 26: Plate VIII,
 11
 — davurica, 22: 20
 — lenta, 14: 49; 22: 20
 — — laciniata, 22: 20
 — nigra, 22: 20; 23: Plate XII, 125
 — papyrifera, 14: 49; 22: 18, 20
 — pendula, 22: 20
 — — 'Fastigiata', 22: 22, Plate VII,
 21
 — — 'Gracilis', 22: 22
 — — 'Purpurea', 22: 22
 — — 'Scarlet Glory', 29: 9
 — — 'Tristis', 22: 22, Plate VI, 19
 — — 'Youngii', 22: 22
 — pests, 19: 3, 7
 — platyphylla japonica, 22: 22
 — — szechuanica, 22: 22
 — populifolia, 17: 20, 28; 22: 22,
23; 23: Plate XIV, 127; 26: 1
 Beauty Bush, 17: 21
Bidens frondosa, 18: 22
 Bindweed, 22: 55
 Birch, Canoe, 22: 20
 —, Dahurian, 22: 20
 —, European, 22: 20
 —, Gray, 17: 20; 22: 22, 23
 — leaf miner, 19: 3, 7
 —, River, 22: 20
 —, Sweet, 22: 20
 Birches, The, 22: 17-23
 — —, recommended, 22: 20
 Bird food plants, 5: 5-20
 Bird of Paradise Flower, 15: 82
 Birds and Animals, Seed Dispersal
 by, in the Arnold Arboretum, 27:
 73-84
 Birthwort, 22: 54
 Bishop, Thomas, 21: 80
 Bitternut, 1: 54, 55
 Bittersweet, 22: 55
 Black Swallow Wort, 16: 6
 Black vine weevil, 19: 5, 9
 Black Walnut and horticultural var-
 ieties, 1: 50, 52, Plate VI, 53; 2:
 11, 12
 Blackhaw, 17: 22
 Bladdernut, 16: 72
 Blandfordia flammæa, 19: 76
 Blood albumen, 13: 83
 Bloom, Order of, 10: 44-56
 Blooming dates, 16: 4; 17: 34, 36
 —, estimated, 7: 28
 — of plants growing in the Arnold
 Arboretum, 5: 22, 23
 —, this year, 15: 16
 Blueberry, 2: 29-32
 — Cages, 8: 25-28
 — culture, reference on, 2: 32
 —, construction of cages for, 8: 28
 —, Highbush, 2: 29-32
 —, methods of protecting, 8: Plate
 VII, 27
 —, requirements of, 8: 26
 —, sources of information about,
8: 25
 — varieties, 2: 30
 Bonsai, 14: 1, 7; 15: 83
 —, art of training dwarf trees, 11:
 30

- Bonsai at the Arnold Arboretum, 24: 101-104
- Available on Loan, An Exhibition of Photographs of, 25: 28
- House, 22: 42, 46, Plate XVII, 45
- —, new, 24: Plate X, 103
- , references, 24: 104
- Book Review, Die Bäume Europas, Ein Taschenbuch für Naturfreunde, by Gerd Krussmann, 28: 68
- , Botanical Exploration of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1790-1850, by Susan Delano McKelvey, 16: 28
- , The Hookers of Kew, 1785-1911, by Mea Allen, 27: 91, 92
- , Plant Life of the Pacific World, by Elmer D. Merrill, 5: 64
- , Plants, Animals and Man in the Outer Leeward Islands, West Indies, by David R. Harris, 26: 46-47
- , Silvics of Forest Trees of the United States, by H. A. Fowells, 26: 47
- , Thomas Jefferson's Garden Book, by E. M. Betts, 5: 4
- , Wood and the Trees, Biography of Augustine Henry, by Sheila Pim, 26: 47, 48
- , Weeds of Lawn and Garden, by John M. Fogg, Jr., 5: 56
- , World of Flowers, The, ed. Herbert Reisigle, 26: 46
- Booklet on Lilacs from Russia, 19: 31-35
- Boston Ivy, 16: 5, 6
- Boston Park Commission, 7: 8
- — Department, 7: 7, 8
- Spring Flower Show, 14: 1
- Weather Bureau, 1: 38
- Botanic Garden, Harvard University, 7: 14
- — or Arboretum, How to Establish, 20: 69-83
- Botanical Exploration of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1790-1850, (Book Review), 16: 28
- Botanical terms, 15: 25-44
- Bottlebrush, 15: 66, Plate XII, 69
- Bottle-grafts, 10: Plate III, 5
- Bowen, Isaac, 21: 77, 82
- Boylston, Dr., 21: 78
- Box, common, 17: 64
- , Korean, 17: 24, 64
- Boxwood, 15: 66; 16: 62, 64, 70
- leaf miner, 19: 4, 7
- , new, 17: 42-44
- psylla, 19: 4, 7
- Boynton, Charles L., 2: 24
- Boynton, Frank E., 2: 22, 24
- Boys school at Hillcrest Gardens, 20: 53-67
- Branches of Shrubs Forced in a Greenhouse, 15: 2
- Brassica arvensis, 4: 4
- oleracea, 5: 82
- Bridge, Mrs. Anna, 20: 80
- Bridge, Edward, 20: 80
- British Colour Council, system, 7: 45
- Gardens in War Time as Seen by an American Soldier, 5: 77-88
- Broadleaved evergreens, 17: 61-76
- — in Good Condition with Green Foliage throughout the Winter, 3: 21-23
- Broom, Butcher's, 15: 78, Plate XIV, 77
- , Scotch, 15: 68; 16: 21
- , Warminster, 6: 11; 16: 41
- Brooms, 14: 10
- Broussonetia papyrifera, 23: 123, Plate XIII, 126
- Brush chipper in Arnold Arboretum, 14: Plate IX, 47
- Brush killer, 16: 6
- Buartnut, 2: 12
- Buckthorn, common, 17: 22
- , Glossy, 17: 22
- Buckwheat, False, 15: 83
- Build Bird Population with Food Plants, 5: 5-20
- "Bulletin of Popular Information," 1: 1

- Bunya-bunya, 15: 78
 Bureau of Entomology, U.S.D.A.,
7: 22
 Burdock, 18: 20
 Bussey, Benjamin, 7: 13
 — Institution, 2: 37; 7: 4, 12, 13-
 16; 10: 2
 — Trust, 7: 13
 Butter-and-eggs, 18: 18
 Buttercup, 18: 18; 22: 52, 53
 —, Creeping, 22: 52
 Butternut, 1: 52; 2: 12
 — and Horticultural Varieties, 12:
 26-28
 Buxus microphylla koreana, 11: 4;
17: 24, 26, 64
 — — — hybrid, 17: 24
 — — — 'Newport Blue', 21: 44
 — — — 'Tide Hill', 17: 65
 — — — 'Wintergreen', 23: 88
 — pests, 19: 4, 5, 7
 — sempervirens, 15: 66; 17: 42, 64,
 65
 — — albo-marginata, 14: 14
 — — angustifolia, 17: 65
 — — arborescens, 17: 65
 — — 'Belleville', 23: 116
 — — 'Curlylocks', 17: 65; 21: 44
 — — handsworthii, 17: 65
 — — hedge, 27: Plate II, 23
 — — 'Kingsville', 17: 65
 — — 'Northern Find', 23: 87
 — — 'Northland', 17: 65
 — — rotundifolia, 17: 65
 — — suffruticosa, 17: 42, 65
 — — 'Suffruticosa', 29: Plate XXXIX
 143
 — — 'Tide Hill', 21: 44
 — — 'Vardar Valley', 17: 42, 44,
 65, Plate X, 43
 Cabbage maggots, 3: 3
 — worms, 3: 6
 Cabot Foundation, 7: 4, 16
 — —, Forest-Tree Breeding Work of
 the, 10: 1-8
 — —, publication, 10: 39
 Cabot, Godfrey L., 10: 1
 Cactus, Crab, 15: 80
 Calendar, Gregorian, 21: 81, 82
 California Lilac, 23: 83
 Callistemon rigidus, 15: 66
 Callistephus, International Registra-
 tion Authority, 23: 87
 Callitris glauca, 19: 76
 — propinqua, 19: 76
 Calluna vulgaris, 14: 22
 Callunas grown at Chatham, Massa-
 chusetts, cultivars, 25: 31, 105,
 106
 Caltha palustris, 4: Plate III, 31
 Calystegia sepium, 22: 55
 Camellia, 2: 6; 17: 1-12
 —, International Registration Au-
 thority, 23: 87
 — japonica, 2: 6
 — sasanqua, 19: 74
 Campanula persicifolia, 22: 54
 — rapunculoides, 22: 54
 Campsis tagliabuana 'Madame
 Galen', 13: 7
 Canada Blue Grass, 22: 50
 —, Gardening in Northern Manitoba,
7: 29-40
 — Hemlock, 26: Plate I, 3
 Canby, William M., 2: 18, 20
 Candelabras, Christmas, 29: 128,
 Plate XXXIII, 129
 Cankerworm, 1: 39; 19: 4, 7, 8, 9
 Canton, scenes in, 2: Plate I, 3,
 Plate II, 5
 Cape Cod Beach Plum Growers As-
 sociation, 9: 63
 Capsicum annum, 15: 81
 — — 'Celestial', 15: 81
 — — 'Floral Gem', 15: 81
 Caragana arborescens, 17: 20, 28
 — brevifolia, 7: 33
 — frutex, 17: 20, 28
 — jubata, 7: 34
 Carbon bisulfide gas, 13: 50
 Care of the Garden During War
 Time, Short Guide to, 4: 9-16
 Carex caryophylla, 22: 52
 — hirta, 22: 51
 — muricata, 22: 52

- Carey, John, 2: 17, 18
Carissa grandiflora 'Tom Humphreys', 29: 1
Carpinus, 29: Plate XL, 145
 — *betulus*, 17: 20, 26
 — — *compacta*, 8: 47
 — — *fastigiata*, 9: 2
 — *caroliniana*, 17: 28; 23: Plate XII, 125
 — *cordata*, 16: 36, Plate XII, 35
 — *japonica*, 16: 36, Plate IX, 35
 — *orientalis*, 16: 38
 — *turczaninovii*, 16: 38
 Carrot, 22: 54
Carya alba, 1: 54; 12: 30
 — *cordiformis*, 1: 54; 12: 30
 — *glabra*, 1: 54; 12: 30
 —, horticultural varieties, 12: 30, 31
 — *illinoensis*, 2: 11
 — *laciniosa*, 1: 54, Plate VII, 57; 4: 6; 12: 30, Plate XI, 33
 — — \times *illinoensis*, 2: 11
 — *ovalis*, 1: 54; 12: 30
 — *ovata*, 1: 54; 2: 11; 4: 6; 12: 30; 23: Plate XVI, 129
 — *pecan*, 2: 11
 — pests, 19: 4, 7
 Case Estates, 3: 8; 7: 3-7, 12, 14; 13: 19; 16: 9, 53, Map, Plate V, 16
 — —, experimental areas, 18: 42
 — —, ground covers, 18: 42
 — —, map of the, 15: 24; 18: Plate IX, 43; 23: Plate III, 8
 —, nursery areas, 18: 41
 —, nursery permanent, 18: 42
 —, Open House at the, 15: 23; 16: 15; 17: 36
 —, roads between Arnold Arboretum and Map, 7: Plate I, opposite p. 4; 18: Plate X, 44
 —, small trees, 18: 42
 Case, James B., 3: 8; 7: 3
 —, —, estate, frost damage, 4: 27
 —, memorial, 3: 8
 Case, Miss Louisa W., 3: 8; 7: 3; 18: 41; 20: 53, 66, 67
 Case, Miss Marion Roby, 7: 3; 18: 41; 20: 53-67
 Cashew, 4: Plate V, 35
 Casoron, A New Weed Killer to Protect Woody Plants, 29: 21-23
 —, advantages, 29: 21-22
 —, disadvantages, 29: 22
 —, use in the Arnold Arboretum, 29: 22-23
Caspia, 15: 80
 Castanea and horticultural varieties, 12: 31
 — *crenata*, 1: 56; 2: 10; 12: 3
 — *dentata*, 2: 10; 4: 6
 — *mollissima*, 1: 56; 2: 10; 12: 31
 — — \times *crenata*, 2: 10
 — — 'Kuling', 16: 20
 — — 'Meiling', 16: 20
 — — 'Nanking', 16: 20
 — *pumila*, 4: 6
 — *sativa*, 2: 10; 23: 123, Plate XV, 128
Casuarina equisetifolia, 15: 72; 16: 72; 19: 67, 72
 Catalpa pests, 19: 4, 7
 Catchfly, Night-Flowering, 18: 18
 Cat-of-Nine-Tails, 15: 74
 Cat's Ear, 22: 52
 Cattails, 15: 74; 18: 20
Ceanothus, 23: 83
 — *griseus* 'Louis Edmunds', 29: 1
 — \times 'Julia Phelps', 29: 1
 — *pallidus roseus*, 16: 38
 Cedar apple rust, 19: 2, 7, 8
 —, Incense, 15: 71
 — of Lebanon, 16: 38; 18: 14, 15
 —, Red, 15: 63, Plate XII, 65; 16: 62; 19: 60, Plate XII, 71
 —, Salt, 19: 64
 — Waxwing, 5: Plate I, 7
 —, White, 15: 72, Plate XI, 65
Cedrus atlantica, 16: 38
 — *deodora*, 6: 54; 16: 38; 19: 63, 74
 — — 'Kashmir', 29: 1, 2, 10, Plate I, 11
 — *libani*, 6: 11; 8: 10; 12: 6; 14: 49; 16: 38; 19: 72; 26: Plate IV, 7

- Cedrus libani* 'Sargenti', 28: 12
 — —, witches'-broom, propagation, 27: 48
Celandine, Greater, 22: 53
 — Lesser, 22: 53
Celastrus, 3: 45
 — *angulata*, 7: 58
 — *flagellaris*, 8: 47, 38; 9: 2
 — *orbiculata*, 8: Plate XVI, 53
 — — major, 8: 48, Plate XVI, 53
 — pests, 19: 2, 5, 7
 — *scandens*, 22: 55
 — species, fruiting, 10: 82, 84, 85
 Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Canada, 7: 33
Cerastium tomentosum, 14: 22
Ceratopetalum gummiferum, 19: 77
Cercidiphyllum japonicum, 7: 28;
12: 8, Plate VI, 16; 14: 49; 16:
72; 17: 20, 28
Cercis, 21: 19
 — *canadensis*, 6: 11; 17: 58
 — — *alba*, 12: 8; 14: 49
 — —, color comparison of flowers,
7: 42
 — — 'Flame', 26: 15
 — — 'Wither's Pink Charm', 20: 10,
 11
 — *reniformis* 'Oklahoma', 26: 15
 — *siliquastrum*, germination of seed,
25: Plate II, 6
Chaenomeles, 23: 44
 — X *californica*, 23: 50
 — — group, 23: 50-53
 — *cathayensis*, 23: 27
 — — group, 23: 27
 — — hybrids, 23: 18
 — X *clarkiana*, 23: 53
 — — group, 23: 53
 —, color study of, 7: 48-52
 —, Cultivars of the Genus, 23: 17-
 75
 — —, orange, 23: 72; pink, 23: 70-
 72; red, 23: 73-75; white, 23:
 69; white-and-pink, 23: 69
 — — of undetermined species or
 hybrid group, 23: 65-68
Chaenomeles, International Regis-
 tration Authority, 23: 87
 — *japonica*, 23: 28
 — — *alpina*, 23: 28
 — — group, 23: 28-30
 — — *japonica*, 23: 28
 — — *pygmaea*, 23: 29
 — *lagenaria*, 17: 20, 28
 —, list of all known cultivar names,
23: 19-25
 — pests, 19: 2, 7
 — *speciosa*, 23: 30
 — — group, 23: 30-50
 — X *superba*, 23: 53
 — — group, 23: 54-64
 — X *vilmoriniana*, 23: 64
 — — group, 23: 64, 65
Chamaecyparis, 18: 1
 —, Dropmore Variety, 7: 36
 — *lawsoniana*, 19: 69; 23: Plate
 XIII, 126
 — — 'Ellwoodii', 28: 12
 — — 'Filiformis compacta', 28: 12
 — — 'Forsteckensis', 28: 12
 — — 'Pygmaea argentea', 28: 12
 — *nootkatensis* 'Compacta glauca',
28: 12
 — *obtusata*, 11: Plate IX, 31; 14: 2,
 49, Plate I, 3; 24: Plate X, 103,
 Plate XI, 103
 — — 'Compacta', 28: 12
 — — 'Contorta', 28: 12
 — — 'Coralliformis', 28: 12-14
 — — 'Filicoides', 28: 14
 — — 'Kosteri', 28: 14
 — — 'Lycopodioides', 28: 14
 — — 'Lycopodioides aurea', 28: 14
 — — 'Mariesii', 28: 14
 — — 'Nana', 28: 14
 — — 'Nana aurea', 28: 14
 — — 'Nana gracilis', 28: 14
 — — 'Pygmaea', 28: 15
 — — 'Pygmaea aurescens', 28: 15
 — — 'Sanderi', 28: 15
 — — 'Stoneham', 28: 15
 — — 'Tempelhof', 28: 15
 — — 'Tetragona aurea', 14: 14; 28: 15

- Chamaecyparis pests, 19: 5, 7
 — pisifera, 18: Plate I, 5
 — — ‘Boulevard’, 28: 15
 — — ‘Compacta variegata’, 28: 15
 — — ‘Filifera’, 17: 24, 26
 — — — ‘aurea’, 14: 15
 — — — ‘nana’, 28: 16
 — — ‘Golden Mop’, 28: 16
 — — lutescens, 14: 15
 — — ‘Nana’, 28: 16
 — — ‘Nana aureovariegata’, 28: 16
 — — ‘Nana variegata’, 28: 16
 — — ‘Plumosa’, 17: 24, 26
 — — ‘Plumosa argentea’, 14: 15
 — — ‘Plumosa aurea’, 14: 15
 — — ‘Plumosa compressa’, 28: 16
 — — ‘Plumosa flavescens’, 14: 15
 — — ‘Plumosa’ hedge, 27: Plate VI, 27
 — — ‘Squarrosa’, 14: 2; 17: 28; 18: 1, 2, Plate I, 5; 24: Plate XI, 103
 — — ‘Squarrosa intermedia’, 28: 16, Plate VII, 17
 — — ‘Squarrosa minima’, 28: 16
 — thyoides, 15: 72
 — — ‘Andelyensis’, 28: 18
 — — ‘Ericoides’, 28: 18
 Chamaedaphne calyculata, 17: 65
 Chamaedorea elegans, 15: 66
 Chamberlin, Jacob, 21: 80, 81
 Change in Name, A Simple, 1: 1, 2
 Charles Stratton Dana Greenhouses, The, 22: 33-48
 Chayote, 4: Plate IV, 33
 Checkerberry, 15: 68
 Check-list of Cultivar Names in Weigela, 25: 49-69
 Chelidonium majus, 22: 53
 Cheng, Wan Chun, 8: 4
 Chenopodium album, 4: 4
 Cherries, The Better Oriental, 10: 17-24
 — —, pests and culture, 10: 18
 — —, propagation, 10: 18
 Cherry, Cornelian, 16: 21
 Cherry, False Jerusalem, 15: 81
 —, Fuji, 10: 21
 —, Higan, 10: 21
 —, Jerusalem, 15: 81
 —, Mazzard, 10: 18
 —, Naden, 10: 24
 —, Oriental, 6: 12
 — —, Fugenze, 12: Plate IV, 12
 —, Sargent, 10: 17, 20, 21
 — tree collection, 18: 16
 —, Weeping, 10: 22
 — Yoshino, 10: 22
 Cherry-laurel, Schipka, 17: 74
 Chestnut, 1: 55, 56
 —, American, 2: 10
 — —, horticultural varieties, 12: 31, 32
 —, Chinese, 1: 56; 2: 10
 —, European, 2: 10
 —, Japanese, 1: 56; 2: 10
 Chichorium intybus, 4: 4
 Chickweed, 18: 18
 Chicory, 4: Plate II, 5
 Child, Mrs. Anna, 21: 80
 Child, Benjamin, 21: 80
 Child, Grace, 21: 80
 Child, Joshua, 21: 80
 Chimonanthus praecox, 2: 8
 Chinabells, 2: 4
 Chinese Bush Cherry, The, Prunus tomentosa, 24: 81-86
 — Cherry, 24: 81
 — Chestnut, 16: 72
 — — varieties, 16: Plate VI, 19, 20
 — Fringetree, 28: 1, Plate I, 3, Plate II, 4
 — New Year, Flowers of the, 2: 1-8
 — — —, Lily, 2: 2
 — — — Scene, 2: Plate III, 7
 — Witch-hazel, 8: Plate IV, 10
 Chionanthus, 25: 16
 — retusus, 28: 1
 — species, fruiting, 10: 82
 — virginicus, 7: 53; 11: 4; 15: Plate V, 21; 25: Plate III, 15; 28: 1
 Chironia baccifera, 19: 76

- Chloranthus glaber, 19: 73
 — spicata, 2: 8
 Chlordane powder, 16: 8
 Chloromone, 17: 47
 Christmas basket of nuts, 29: Plate XXXIII, 128, 129
 — Cactus, 15: 80
 — candelabras, 29: Plate XXXIII, 128, 129
 — corsages, 29: Plate XXXIV, 128-130, 131
 — decorations, berried plants, 18: 53
 — — evergreens, 18: Plate XIII, 53, 55
 — — from woody plant materials, 16: 61-72; 29: 111-133
 — —, materials prominent in various areas, 18: 54
 — —, show of holiday, 18: 53-56
 —, "Fearsome Critters", 16: 72; 29: Plate XXXV, 130-132, 133
 — floral arrangements, 29: Plate XXXIV, 130, 131
 — garlands, 16: 70; 29: Plate XXXII, 126-128
 — greens, display, 16: 60
 — kissing ball, 16: 68, 69; 29: Plate XXIV, 113, 120-124, Plate XXVIII, 121
 — noveleties, 16: Plate XVII, 65, Plate XXI, 71-72
 — plants, 15: 61-84
 — —, Africa, 19: 74
 — — Around the World, 19: 59-77
 — —, Australia and New Zealand, 19: 76, 77
 — —, Belgium, Netherlands and Luxembourg, 19: 70
 — —, Caribbean area, 19: 68
 — —, Europe, 19: 68
 — —, Germany, 19: 70
 — —, Great Britain, 19: 69
 — — in the Boston Area, 15: 61-84
 — —, India, 19: 72
 — —, Ireland, 19: 69
 — —, Israel and Lebanon, 19: 72
 Christmas plants, Japan, 19: 73
 — —, Scandinavia, 19: 70
 — —, South America, 19: 68
 — —, Spain, 19: 70, 72
 — —, Thailand, 19: 73
 — —, tradition and the trade, 19: 60
 — —, United States, 19: 60-72
 — Rose, 15: 82
 — show, 15: 84; 18: 53-56
 — swags, 29: Plate XXVIII, 120, 121
 — tree decorations, 18: 54
 — trees, 15: 61, 62, 63
 — — for decorations, 29: Plate XXVII, 119, 128
 — wreaths of foliage, cones and fruits, 19: 61-68; 29: Plate XXIV, 113, Plate XXV, 115, Plate XXVI, 117, Plate XXIX, 122, Plate XXX, 123, Plate XXXI, 125, Plate XXXII, 127, Plate XXXV, 133, 124-126
 Chrysanthemum, 19: 73
 —, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 — leucanthemum, 22: 52
 Chrysanthemums, 19: 66
 Cicuta maculata, 18: 20; 26: 72
 Cinquefoil, bush, Purdom, 17: 22
 —, Three-toothed, 17: 74
 —, Wineleaf, 17: 74
 Citrus medica sarcodoctylus, 2: 8
 — taitensis, 15: 81
 Cladrastis, 21: 19, 20
 — lutea, 12: 56, 57
 — — 'Rosea', 23: 88
 — platycarpa, 21: 20
 — sinensis, 21: 20
 Clark, George O., Blueberry Cages, 8: 25-28
 Clarke, W. B., 9: 24, 26-28
 Classes-see Arnold Arboretum, Fall Classes, Spring Classes
 Clavatia cyathiformis, 4: 2
 Cleaning seeds, 13: 47
 Clematis collection, 3: 24
 — — given Arnold Arboretum 2: 50

- Clematis 'Lady Caroline Neville',
26: Plate XVIII, 62
 — *lanuginosa*, 2: 50
 — *montana rubens*, 13: 8, Plate I, 3
 — *paniculata*, 12: 59
 — *texensis*, 13: 8
 — *vitalba*, 13: 8
Clethra alnifolia, 17: 29
 — — *rosea*, 11: 4
 — *barbinervis*, 8: 48
 Cleyer, Andrew, 17: 10
 Cleyera, 17: 10
 — *japonica*, 17: 10, 12
 — — *forma tricolor*, 17: 12
 Climb, Some Ways Plants, 28:
 53-67, Plate XVIII, 57, Plate XIX,
 59, Plate XX, 61, Plate XXI, 63,
 Plate XXII, 65, Plate XXIII, 67
 Climbers, branch, 28: 55-58
 —, inflorescence, 28: 58
 —, leaf, 28: 60-62
 —, root, 28: 62-64
 —, twiners, 28: 53-55
 —, weavers, 28: 64
 Climbing Bittersweet, 22: 55
 — Hydrangeas and Their Relatives,
24: 17-39
 Clon, definition of, 3: 10
 Clover, Red, 22: 50
 —, White, 22: 50
 Cock's Foot Grass, 22: 50
 Cocoa-shell mulch, 17: 33, 34
Cocos nucifera, 15: 79
 Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated
 Plants, 18: 65-68; 21: 1-8
 Coggeshall, Roger G., 12: 46; 14:
32; 18: 24, 39
 — —, Asiatic Maples, Their Propaga-
 tion from Softwood Cuttings,
17: 45-50
 — —, Polyethylene Plastic, Its Ap-
 plications to the Propagation of
 Hardwood Cuttings, 14: 57-63
 — —, Propagating Some Rarer
 Plants from Seed, 14: 25-28
 — —, Rooting Ghent Azaleas under
 Plastic, 20: 1-7
Colchicum autumnale, 26: 75
 Cold storage house, 22: Plate XVI,
42: 44
 Collecting seeds of woody plants,
13: 41
 Collection dates of seed of woody
 plants, 7: 53-56
Collinia elegans, 15: 66
 Colman, Norman Jay, Award, 10:
 71
 Color, Autumn see Autumn Color
 — Chart, New, 17: Plate XIII, 59,
 57-60
 — Chart, Royal Horticultural, 12:
 41-44
 —, names for, or terms used for, 7:
 46
 — of bark of woody plants, 7: 61-68
 — post cards, 14: 10
 — Standards, American Horticulture
 Needs to Adopt Uniform, 7: 41-
 52
 — standards, reasons for adopting,
7: 41-44
 Colorado Spruce, 5: Plate XIII, 69
 Colored foliage, some shrubs and
 trees with, 14: 13-19
 Colorful twigs in early spring, plants
 with, 27: 15
 Colors of one hundred hardy Azal-
 eas, The flower, 12: 41-44
 Columnberry, Truehedge, 17: 20
Colutea arborescens, 16: 72
 Concerning the Registration of Cul-
 tivar Names, 21: 1-8
 Cones, 16: 64, 68, 70, 72
 — and fruits for wreath-making, 16:
 Plate XVIII, 66
 Congdon, Joseph, W., 2: 18
 Conifer Cuttings, Rooting of, 27:
 85-90
 Conifers at Dropmore, A list of, 7:
 39
 — Dwarf, from Witches'-Brooms,
27: 29-50
Conium maculatum, 6: 50; 15: 80;
26: 73

- Constable, James, 2: 17
- Contributions of the Arnold Arboretum, 2: 51
- Control of Plant Development with Maleic Hydrazide The, 10: 33-37
- Convallaria majalis, 14: 22; 22: 54; 26: 75
- Conversion data, Nickerson Color Fan, 17: 60
- Convolvulus, 22: 55
- sepium, 18: 20
- Coon, Nelson, A Home Arboretum, 25: 41-44
- Cooperating Nurserymen, 8: 64; 16: 34, 50, 51
- Copeland, Harold W., 21: 73
- , Heath and Heather on Cape Cod, 23: 103-106
- , Hurricane "Donna" and its after effect to a Chatham, Massachusetts, Garden, 21: 67-73
- Cork Tree, Amur, 16: 45
- Corn, hybrids of, 7: 15
- Cornelian Cherry 17: 20
- Cornus alba, 7: 61; 18: 57
- — 'Angustipetala', 21: 11
- — 'Argenteo-marginata', 21: 11
- — 'Atrosanguinea', 21: 11
- — 'Behnschii', 21: 12
- — 'Boxwood', 21: 12
- — 'Elata', 21: 12
- — 'Elegans', 21: 12
- — 'Elegantissima', 21: 12
- — 'Elegantissima variegata', 21: 12
- — 'Elongata', 21: 12
- — 'Froebeli', 21: 12
- — 'Gibbsii', 21: 12
- — 'Gouchaultii', 21: 12
- — 'Kesselringii', 21: 12
- — 'Rosenthalii', 21: 12
- — sibirica, 7: 61, 62; 11: 6; 16: 20, 38; 18: 57, 58; 21: 12
- — — 'Elegantissima', 21: 12
- — — 'Variegata', 21: 12
- — 'Spaethii', 21: 12
- — 'Spaethii aurea', 21: 12
- Cornus alba 'Tricolor', 21: 12
- — 'Variegata', 21: 12
- — 'Variegata aurea', 21: 12
- — vars., 14: 15
- — 'Westonbirt', 21: 12
- alternifolia, 21: 13
- — 'Albo-marginata', 21: 13
- — 'Albo-variegata', 21: 13
- — 'Argentea', 14: 15; 21: 13
- — 'Coralina', 21: 13
- — 'Ochrocarpa', 21: 13
- — 'Ochroleuca', 21: 13
- — 'Umbraculifera', 21: 13
- — 'Variegata', 21: 13
- — 'Virescens', 21: 13
- amomum, 21: 13
- — 'Angustifolia', 21: 13
- — 'Aurea', 21: 13
- — 'Aurora', 21: 13
- — 'Grandiflorum', 21: 13
- — 'Grandifolia', 21: 13
- — 'Parvifolia', 21: 13
- — 'Undulifolia', 21: 13
- — 'Xanthocarpum', 21: 13
- brachypoda 'Variegata', 21: 13
- controversa, 21: 13
- — 'Fastigiata', 21: 14
- — 'Variegata', 21: 13
- Cultivars Names, 21: 9-18
- florida, 1: 6; 2: 36; 4: 18; 6: 11; 14: 52; 21: 14; 26: 1
- — 'Alba-plena', 1: 6; 21: 14
- — 'Apple Blossom', 23: 88
- — 'Ascending', 21: 14
- — 'Aurea variegata', 21: 14
- — 'Belmont Pink', 21: 14
- — 'Cherokee Chief', 21: 14; 23: 89
- — 'Cherokee Princess', 21: 14; 23: 89
- — 'Cloud 9', 23: 89
- — 'Compacti', 21: 14
- —, dates of bloom, 10: 11, 12
- — 'De Kalb Red', 21: 14; 23: 89
- — 'Fastigiata', 16: Plate X, 37, 40; 21: 14
- — 'First Lady', 29: 2

- Cornus florida* 'Purple Splendor',
29: 2
 — 'Gigantea', 21: 14
 — 'Hillenmeyer', 21: 14
 — 'Magnifica', 16: 21; 21: 14
 — 'Moon', 21: 14
 — multibracteata, 1: 6
 — 'Nana', 21: 14
 — 'New Hampshire', 21: 15
 — 'Pendula', 16: 40; 21: 15
 — 'Plena', 1: 6; 21: 15
 — 'Pluribracteata', 1: 6; 21: 15
 — 'Prosser', 21: 15
 — 'Prosser Red', 21: 15
 — 'Pygmy', 27: 61
 — 'Rich-Red', 21: 15
 — 'Rose Valley', 21: 15
 — 'Rosea', 21: 15
 — 'Rubra', 21: 15
 — 'Rubra', color comparison of
 flowers, 7: 42
 — 'Salicifolia', 21: 15
 — 'Spring Song', 23: 89
 — 'Springtime', 27: 61
 — 'Super Red', 21: 15
 — 'Sweetwater Red', 23: 89
 — 'Variegata', 21: 15
 — 'Weaver', 21: 15
 — 'Weeping', 21: 15
 — 'Welchii', 21: 16
 — 'Welch's Junior Miss', 29: 2
 — 'White Cloud', 21: 16
 — 'Willsii', 21: 16
 — 'Xanthocarpa', 21: 16
 —, International Registration Au-
 thority, 23: 87
 — kousa, 21: 16
 — chinensis, 14: 52; 21: 16
 — 'Milky Way', 21: 16
 — 'Rubra', 21: 16
 — 'Speciosa', 21: 16
 — 'Variegata', 14: 15; 21: 16
 — 'Viridis', 21: 16
 — 'Xanthocarpa', 21: 16
 — mas, 15: 14; 17: 20, 26; 20: 11;
21: 16
 — 'Alba', 21: 16
 — 'Albocarpa', 21: 16
 — 'Andrzejowski', 21: 16
 — 'Argentea', 21: 16
 — 'Argenteo-marginata', 21: 16
 — 'Argenteo-variegata', 21: 16
 — 'Aurea', 16: 21; 21: 16
 — 'Aurea-elegantissima', 21: 16
 — 'Crispa', 21: 17
 — 'Elegans-tricolor', 21: 17
 — 'Elegantissima', 21: 17
 — 'Flava', 21: 17
 — 'Lanceolata', 21: 17
 — 'Luteocarpa', 21: 17
 — 'Macrocarpa', 21: 17
 — 'Mietzschii', 21: 17
 — 'Nana', 20: 11; 21: 17
 — 'Polonica', 21: 17
 — 'Polonica minor', 21: 17
 — 'Pyramidalis', 21: 17
 — 'Rubra', 21: 17
 — 'Sphaerocarpa', 21: 17
 — 'Variegata', 21: 17
 — 'Violacea', 21: 17
 — 'Xanthocarpa', 21: 17
 — nuttallii, 21: 17
 — 'Eddiei', 21: 17
 — 'Winkenwerderi', 21: 17
 — officinalis, 5: 2
 —, pests of, 19: 5, 7
 — racemosa, 17: 20, 26; 21: 17
 — 'Slavin's Dwarf', 21: 17
 —, registration list of cultivar names,
21: 9-18
 — sanguinea 21: 18
 — 'Atrosanguinea', 21: 18
 — 'Mietzschii', 21: 18
 — 'Variegata', 21: 13
 — 'Virdissima', 14: 15; 21: 18
 — sibirica, 21: 18
 — 'Coral Beauty', 21: 18
 — stolonifera, 16: 21; 21: 18
 — 'Angustipetala', 21: 18
 — 'Elata', 21: 18
 — 'Elongata', 21: 18
 — 'Flaviramea', 21: 18
 — 'Kelseydwarf', 21: 18
 — 'Nana', 21: 18

- Cornus stolonifera* 'Nitida', 21: 18
 — — 'Pendula', 21: 18
 — — 'Repens', 21: 18
 — — 'Xanthocarpa', 21: 18
Corsages, Christmas, 16: Plate XXI,
17; 29: Plate XXXIV, 128-130
Corylopsis, 4: 18; 7: 28
 — *platypetala*, 8: 48
 — *species*, 5: 2; 15: 14
 — *spicata*, 8: 10; 15: Plate III, 45
 — *veitchiana*, 21: 44
Corylus americana, 1: 56; 4: 6; 12:
32
 — *avellana*, 1: 56; 12: 32
 — *columna*, 16: Plate VII, 18, 21,
22; 26: Plate VII, 10
 — —, horticultural varieties, 12: 32-
34
 — *cornuta*, 1: 56; 12: 32
 — *maxima*, 1: 56; 12: 32
 — — *purpurea*, 14: 15
 — *species* and horticultural varieties,
2: 10
Cotinus americanus, 28: 1, 2
 — *coggygria*, 28: 1, 2
 — —, fruiting, 10: 82
 — — *purpureus*, 14: 15
 — — 'Velvet Cloak', 29: 2, 3
 — *obovatus*, 28: 1, 2
Cotoneaster adpressa, 15: Plate X,
57, 58
 — — *praecox*, 15: 58
 — *apiculata*, 15: 58
 — *bacillaris*, 14: 27
 —, Bearberry, 17: 65
 — *bullata*, 15: 58
 — — *floribunda*, 15: 58
 — *congesta*, 15: 58
 — *conspicua*, 15: 58
 — — *decora*, 15: 58
 — *dammeri*, 11: 6; 14: 27; 15: 58;
17: 65
 — — 'Skogsholmen', 29: 10
 — *dielsiana*, 15: 58
 — — *elegans*, 15: 58
 — *disticha*, 14: 27
 — *divaricata*, 11: 6; 15: 58
Cotoneaster foveolata, 15: 58
 — *francheti*, 15: 58
 — *frigida*, 15: 58
 — — *vicarii*, 15: 58
 — *horizontalis*, 14: 22; 15: 59; 19:
70
 — *hupehensis*, 15: 59
 — *integerrima*, 5: 84
 — *lucida*, 15: 59
 — *microphylla*, 15: 59; 17: 65
 — — *cochleata*, 15: 59; 17: Plate
XIV, 63
 — — *thymifolia*, 15: 59
 — *multiflora*, 10: 75; 15: Plate X,
57
 — — *calocarpa*, 15: 59
 — *pests*, 19: 3, 5, 7
 —, *prostrate*, 15: 54
 — *racemiflora soongorica*, 15: 59
 — *salicifolia*, 19: 70
 — — *floccosa*, 15: Plate IX, 55, 59
 — *simonsii*, 15: 59
 — —, small-leaved, 17: 65
 — *tomentosa*, 15: 59
 — with little ornamental vlaue, 15:
60
 — *zabeli*, 15: 59
 — — *miniata*, 15: 59
 Cotoneasters of varying heights, 15:
53-60
 Cottage garden, 5: Plate XVI, 85
 Country Cousins, 28: 1-7
 Cotton bolls, 15: Plate XIV, 74, 77
 Courses at the Arnold Arboretum,
14: 33, 34; 15: 52; 16: 4, 8; 17:
16, 60; 18: 39; 19: 58; 20: 40; 22:
8, 24, 68; 24: 88; 27: 72; 28: 8,
124; see also Arnold Arboretum,
classes
Coville, F. C., 2: 29, 30
Cowbane, Spotted, 18: 20
Cowberry, 17: 75
Cowslip, 4: Plate III, 31
Crab, Manchurian, 6: 12
Crab Apples, 3: 23; 4: 22; 6: 11; 14:
10
 — —, Annual bearing, 16: 32

- Crab Apples, Best of the, 10: 25-28;
19: 17-20
 --, -- for flower, 10: 26, 27
 --, -- for fruits, 10: 27, 28; 16:
 29-32
 --, colored foliage, with, 10: 28
 --, dates between which fruits are
 colorful and effective, 3: 42,
 43; 16: 30, 31
 --, 'Dorothea', 16: Plate III, 11
 --, double or semi-double flowers,
19: 18
 --, dual purpose, 10: 28
 -- flowering on Peters Hill, 12: 46
 --, foliage color, 19: 18, 19
 -- for America, 3: 23, 44, 56
 -- for Ornamental Fruit, 3: 41-
 44; 16: 29-32; 19: 18
 -- for form, 10: 28
 -- further trials needed for, 19:
 20-22
 --, lasting fruit, 19: 18
 -- of merit, 19: 15-22
 --, parthenogenetic, 10: 26
 --, pink flowers, 19: 17
 --, pink and white flowers, 19: 17
 --, red to purplish flowers, 19: 17
 --, reddish-purple flowers, 19: 17
 --, unique forms, 19: 20
 --, white flowers, 19: 17
 Craggy Gardens, Blue Ridge Park-
 way, Asheville, N. C., 26: Plate
 XI, 25
 Crataegus sp., 14: 52
 -- arnoldiana, 22: 26
 -- 'Autumn Glory', 22: 32
 -- coccinoides, 22: 28
 -- crus-galli, 17: 21, 26; 22: 28
 -- X lavellei, 22: 28
 -- mollis, 22: 28
 -- monogyna, 17: 21, 26; 22: 28
 -- 'Biflora', 22: 30
 -- 'Inermis', 11: Plate XIII, 46;
16: Plate X, 36; 22: 30
 -- 'Stricta', 22: 30
 -- X mordenensis 'Snowbird', 29: 3
 -- nitida, 22: 30
 -- oxyacantha, 22: 30
 Crataegus oxyacantha 'Paulii', 22:
 31
 -- 'Plena', 22: Plate IX, 29, 31
 -- 'Punicea', 22: 31
 -- oxyacantha var., 5: 80
 -- pedicellata as understock, 10: 75
 -- pests, 19: 2, 3, 7
 -- phaenopyrum, 22: Plate VIII, 27,
 31
 -- 'Fastigiata', 22: 31
 -- pinnatifida major, 22: Plate IX,
 29, 31
 -- pruinosa, 17: 21, 27; 22: 31
 -- punctata, 22: 31
 -- succulenta, 22: 32
 -- 'Toba', 22: 32
 -- X 'Vaughn', 29: 3
 -- viridis, 22: 32
 -- 'Winter King', 29: 3
 -- wattiana, 22: 32
 Crayton, F. M., 2: 18
 Creech, John L., Expeditions for
 New Horticultural Plants, 26: 49-
 53
 -- Note on Ligustrum ibolium,
12: 48
 Crimson King Maple, 11: 71
 Crinkle Bush, 15: 80
 Cryptomeria japonica, 8: 10; 14:
 2; 19: 74
 -- 'Lobbii', 25: Plate IX, 43
 -- 'Vilmoriniana', 28: 18
 Cudahy, Mrs. Joseph M., 2: 50
 Cultivar Names, Concerning the
 Registration of, 21: 1-8
 -- in Cornus, 21: 9-18
 -- in the Genus Chaenomeles, 23:
 17-75
 -- in Ulmus, Registration of, 24:
 41-80
 -- in Weigela, Checklist of, 25:
 49-69
 -- of Fagus, Registration List of,
24: 1-8
 -- of Liquidambar, 21: 60-62
 -- of Syringa vulgaris offered for
 sale, 19: 27, 28

- Cultivated Plants, New International Code of Nomenclature, 18: 65-68
 — relatives of the Camellia, 17: 1-12
 Cunninghamia lanceolata, 25: Plate IX, 43
 Cup Plant, 18: Plate V, 20, 23
 Cupressus, 19: Plate XII, 71
 — arizonica, 19: 67, 72, 74
 — macrocarpa, 19: 63; 26: Plate IV, 7; 29: Plate XL, 145
 — sempervirens, 19: 72
 — — horizontale, 19: 72
 — torulosa, 19: 74
 Currant, mountain, 17: 22
 Cuttings, from juvenile plants, 17: 46
 — from mature plants, 17: 46
 —, two year old, of Rhododendron 'Gloria Mundi', 20: Plate I, 3
 Cutworms, garden, 1: 39, 40; 3: 3
 Cyathus olla, 4: 2
 Cyclamen, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 Cydonia japonica, 23: 17
 — lagenaria, 23: 18
 — sinensis, 23: 18
 Cynanchum nigra, 16: 6
 Cynara scolymus, 15: 72
 Cypress, Arizona, 19: 67
 Cyrilla racemiflora, 9: 2; 10: Plate XI, 47
 Cytisus austriacus, 7: 36
 — decumbens, 7: 36
 — elongatus, 7: 36
 — hirsutus, 7: 36
 — leucanthus Schipkaensis, 7: 36
 — nigricans, 7: 36
 — praecox, 6: 11; 8: 22, 24, 48; 9: 2; 11: Plate I, 5, 6; 16: 40, 41
 — — luteus, 16: 41
 — purpureus, 7: 36; 8: 48, 50; 9: 2; 13: 11; 14: 22
 — scoparius, 15: 68
 — —, hardy form, 16: 21
 Dactylis glomerata, 22: 50
 Dahlia, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 Daisy, English, 22: 52
 —, Ox-Eye, 22: 52
 Damage due to hurricane, 14: 37, 40
 — — to winter, 15: 13
 Dana Greenhouses, 22: Plate XIV, 33-37
 Dandelion, Fall, 22: 52
 Daphne cneorum, 17: 65
 — collina, 7: 36
 — giraldii, 7: 33
 — mezereum, 5: 84; 7: 36; 26: Plate XX, 66, 67
 — tangutica, 7: 33
 Dasylyrion sp., 15: 74
 Data, local climatological, 20: 52
 Date florets, 15: Plate XIV, 74, 77
 Datura stramonium, 26: 73
 Daucus carota, 22: 54
 Day-lily, 22: 54
 Davenport, John, 2: 17, 18
 Davidia involucrata, 8: 24; 11: 72
 Davis, Deacon Ezra, 21: 81
 Davis, M. B., 7: 33
 Davis, Sarah, 21: 81
 Dawn Redwood, 11: 28; 28: 113-122: see also Metasequoia
 DDT, 7: 26, 18-23; 13: 52; 14: 8
 —, concentrate, 13: 83
 —, wettable powder, 13: 83
 Deadly Nightshade, 22: 55
 Decaisnea fargesii, 7: 58
 Decumaria, 24: 17, 32
 — barbara, 24: 32
 —, key to the species of, 24: 32
 — sinensis, 24: 33
 Delphinium, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 — spp., 26: 73
 Demonstration and ground cover plots at the Case Estates, Weston, Map, 14: 23, 16: 53-60
 — — plot, small ornamental trees, 16: Plate IV, 10-14
 — —, Ground Covers, 16: 53-60
 Deptford Pink, 22: 54
 Desert Spoons, 15: Plate XIV, 74, 77
 Destroy dead Elm wood immediately, 8: 17-20

- Deutzia candelabrum* 8: 50
 — ‘Contraste’, 8: 50
 — *gracilis*, 17: 29
 — ‘Magicien’, 8: 50
 — *rosea eximea*, 8: 50
 DeWolf, Dr. Gordon P., Jr., appointed Horticultural Taxonomist, 27: 28
 — — *Albizia julibrissin* and Its Cultivar ‘Ernest Wilson’, 28: 29-34
 — — Identification of Unknown Plants, 27: 51, 52
 — — Introduction of Our Hardy *Stewartias*, 29: 41-48
 — — Notes on Making an Herbarium, 28: 69-111
 — — Dr. Donald Wyman, Supplement 29: 3 pp. following p. 8
Dianthus armeria, 22: 54
 — *barbatus*, 5: 84
 — *caryophyllus*, 5: 84
 —, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
Dicentra spp., 26: 75
Dieffenbachia seguine, 26: 74
Dieldrin, 13: 83
Diervilla lonicera, 13: 11; 14: 22
Digitalis purpurea, 26: 73
 Dill, Fred F., 9: 63
Diospyros kaki, 2: 12
 — *virginiana* 2: 12; 23: Plate XII, 125
Dipsacus fullonum, 15: 76
 — *sylvestris*, 15: 76
 Dirca pests, 19: 2, 5, 7
 Directional signs, carved wooden, 24: 12
 Disease of Elms, Phloem necrosis, 7: Plate III, 17-23
 Diseases, 19: 2-9
 DN or Dinitro, 13: 83
 — Slurry, 13: 83
 Dogwood, 4: 23; 6: 11
 —, flowering, upright, 16: Plate X, 37, 40
 —, gray, 17: 20
 —, Siberian, 18: 57
 Dogwood, Tatarian, 7: 61; 18: 57; 22: 66, 67
 —, twig borer, 19: 5, 7, 9, 56
 —, weeping, 16: 40
 Doorenbos, Mr. S. G. A., 13: 26
 Dormancy, 13: 42
 —, complex, 20: 34
 —, double, 14: 27; 20: 36
 — in seed 14: 26
 Douglas Fir, 15: 63; 17: 24; 26: Plate I, 3
 Dove-tree, 8: 24
 Dried fruits, flowers and cones, 15: 72
 — —, plant parts, 15: 78
 — materials on the Boston Market, 18: Plate XIII, 54, 55
 Dropmore hybrids, (*Spiraea*) needing more trial, 21: 58
 Dropmore, Manitoba, Canada, 7: 29-40
 Drought, 7: 57; 17: 61
 Dudley, T. R., Ornamental Madworts (*Alyssum*) and the Correct Name of the Goldentuft *Alyssum*, 26: 33-45
 Dumps, Plants for Screening Junkyards, Gravel Pits and, 25: 45-48
 “Dura-Clear”, 11: 50, 51
 Dutch Elm Disease, 7: 17-23; 8: 17-20; 11: 41, 89; 19: 2, 6
 — — —, control of, 7: 17-28
 — — —, four-point plan to combat it, 8: 20
 — — — Laboratory, University of Massachusetts, 7: 21
 — — —, no positive practical control for disease fungus or bark beetles, 8: 18
 — — —, sanitation as best present method of control, 8: 18, 19
 — — —, what one town has done to combat it, 8: 19
 Dutchman’s Pipe, 22: 54
 Dwarf Conifer Collection, The New, 28: Plate V, 11, Plate VI, 13, Plate VIII, 9-27

- Dwarf Conifers from Witches'-Brooms
27: 29-50
 — Trees, 10: 73-78
 — —, pruning repotting and watering, 11: 34, 35
 — —, training, 11: 32; 14: 2-7
 — —, winter protection, 16: 35
 Dwarfed Trees, Japanese, 14: 1-7
 Dwarfing rootstocks, trees grafted on, 10: Plate XV, Plate XVI, 75, 77
 — trees, new techniques for, 15: 11
 — understocks, 10: 73-77
- Early church, sketches, 21: Plate IX, 79
 Early spring, 5: 1-3; 16: 1-4
 Edible wild plants of eastern North America, 3: 44; 4: 8
 Edinburgh Botanic Garden, 7: 30
 Education Program at the Arnold Arboretum, 14: 33-36
 Effect of light on seed germination, 11: 40
 Eighty Trees for the Small Place, 16: 9-15
Elaeagnus angustifolia, 12: 8; 14: 52; 17: 21, 27
 —, Autumn, 17: 21
 — *umbellata*, 17: 21, 26
 Elderberry, native, 16: 48
 Electric Council of New England, 23: 1
 Ellery, Bessie Collier (Mrs. William), Ghent Hybrid Azaleas are Hardy in New England, 3: 37-40
Elliottia at the Arnold Arboretum, 29: Plate IV, 19
 —, multiple shoots of, 29: Plate IV, 19
 —, propagation by root cuttings, 29: 18
 —, — — seeds, 29: 18
 —, — — stem cuttings, 29: 20
 — *racemosa* and its propagation, 29: 17-20
 Ellis, John, 12: 68
 Elm Bark Beetle, 19: 2, 6, 9
 Elm, Chinese, 17: 22; 18: Plate XIV, 59
 — Disease, Dutch, see Dutch Elm Disease
 — leaf beetle, 1: 39; 19: 4, 9
 — leaf miner, 19: 3, 9
 — species, 11: Plate XVIII, 82
 Elms, Asiatic, 1: 68-70; 11: 81-84
 —, European, 1: 70-73; 11: 84-86
 — Grown in America, 1: 65-80; 11: 79-93
 — in the Arnold Arboretum, 14: Plate XI, 53
 —, keys to, 1: 77-80; 11: 89-93
 —, native American, 1: 65-68; 11: 79-81
 —, — to both Europe and Asia, 1: 73-77; 11: 86-89
 —, Watch the, 7: 17-23
Elscholtzia stauntoni, 12: 59; 26: Plate XIX, 64
 Embossed or record label, 24: 9, 10
 Emergency food manuals, 4: 29
 English Ivy, 18: 1, 3
Enkianthus, 2: 2
 — *campanulatus*, 11: 7
 — *quinqueflorus*, 2: 1, 4
 Entomology, Bureau of U. S. D. A., 7: 22
Epigaea repens, 2: 16, 28; 9: 6
Epimedium grandiflorum, 14: 22
Epiphyllum, 19: 70
Erianthus ravennae, 15: 80
Erica arborea alpina, 23: 104, 105
 — *carnea*, 7: 36; 15: 14; 19: 70; 23: 104-106
 — *cinerea*, 23: 104, 106
 — *darleyensis*, 23: 104, 106
 — *vagans*, 23: 104, 106
 — *watsonii*, 23: 104, 106
Ericas grown at Chatham, Mass., 35 species and varieties of, 23: 105, 106
Eriobotrya japonica, 19: 74
Eriocaulon decangulare, 15: 79
Eriogonum, 15: 83
 Espaliered *Cotoneaster horizontalis*, 29: Plate XVI, 57

- Espaliered Forsythia, 29: Plate XVII, 59
 — Mulberry in Holland, 29: Plate XV, 55
 — Pear in Paris, 29: Plate XIV, 53
 — Plants, 29: 45-59
 — —, A few of the designs used in growing, 29: Plate XIII, 51
 Espaliers, some of the best plants for, 29: 52-58
 Establish an Arboretum or Botanical Garden, How to, 20: 69-83
 Eucalyptus, 15: 66, 78; 16: 72; 23: 123
 —, Corkscrew, 15: Plate XII, 66, 69
 — globulus, 15: 66
 — gunnii, 23: Plate XVII, 130
 — polyanthemos, 15: 78
 — spp., 26: Plate VII, 10
 —, Spiral, 15: Plate XII, 69
 Eucommia ulmoides, 23: Plate XIV, 123, 127
 Euonymus, 2: 41-51
 — alata, 2: Plate VIII, 41-44, 46
 — — aperta, 2: 46
 — — clone, 16: 41
 — — compacta, 1: 42, 44; 2: 46; 11: 7; 17: 21
 — — 'Compactus' Hedge, 27: Plate III, 24
 — americana, 2: Plate VIII, 43, 46, 49
 — atropurpurea, 2: 42, 46
 — 'Berry Hill', 21: 44
 — bulgarica, 2: Plate VIII, 43, 44, 46
 — bungeana, 2: 41, 42, 46
 — — semipersistens, 2: 41, 42, 44, 46
 —, chart of ornamental characteristics, 2: 46, 47
 — 'Dupont', 21: 44
 — europaea, 2: Plate VIII, 41-44, 46; 26: Plate XXI, 66, 69
 — — alba, 2: 46
 — — aldenhamensis, 2: 42, 46
 — — atropurpurea, 2: 42
 — Euonymus europaea atrorubens, 2: 41, 42, 46
 — — aucubaefolia, 2: 46
 — — 'Globe Form', 2: 46
 — — intermedia, 2: 42, 46
 — — nana, 2: 46
 — — 'Red Cap', 27: 62
 — — 'Red Cascade', 16: 23
 — fortunei, 2: 46, 48; 17: 66
 — — 'Berry Hill', 17: 66
 — — carrierei, 2: Plate IX, 45, 46, 48; 17: 66
 — — colorata, 2: Plate IX, 45, 46, 48; 13: 8; 14: 22; 17: 66
 — — 'Dupont', 17: 66
 — — 'Gold Tip', 23: 89
 — — gracilis, 2: Plate IX, 45, 46, 48; 14: 15; 17: 66
 — — kewensis, 2: Plate IX, 45, 46, 48; 13: 12; 14: 24; 16: 64; 17: 66
 — — 'Manhattan', 17: 66
 — — minima, 2: Plate IX, 45, 46, 48; 13: 12; 14: 24; 17: 66
 — — radicans, 2: Plate IX, 45, 46, 48
 — — reticulata, 2: Plate IX, 45, 47
 — — 'Silver Queen', 2: Plate IX, 45, 48; 14: 15; 17: Plate XV, 66, 67
 — — vegeta, 2: Plate IX, 45, 47, 48; 17: 66
 — hamiltoniana, 2: 47
 — japonica, 2: 44, 47, 49
 —, Kew, 16: 64
 — kiautschovica, 2: Plate VIII, 43, 44, 47
 — lanceifolia, 2: 41, 44, 47
 — latifolia, 2: Plate VIII, 41, 43, 47
 — maackii, 2: Plate VIII, 43, 44, 47
 — — lanceolata, 2: 47
 — macroptera, 2: 44, 47
 — 'Manhattan', 21: 44
 — nana, 2: Plate VIII, 43, 47
 — nikoensis, 2: Plate VIII, 43, 47
 — obovata, 2: 42, 47
 — oxyphylla, 2: 47
 — patens, 2: 44
 — pauciflora, 2: 47

- Euonymus phellomana*, 2: 47
 — pests, 19: 2, 5, 7
 — radicans, 2: 48
 — — acuta, 2: 48
 — sachalinensis, 2: Plate VIII, 41, 43, 47
 — sanguinea, 2: Plate VIII, 41, 43, 44, 47
 — 'Sarcosie', 21: 44
 — scale, 2: 48; 17: 66; 19: 2, 5, 7, 9
 — semenovii, 2: 47
 — semiexserta, 2: 47
 — shrubs, 2: 44
 — species showing variations in leaves and buds, 2: Plate VIII, 43, Plate IX, 45
 — trees, 2: 42
 — verrucosa, 2: 47
 — vines, 2: 48
 — winged, dwarf, 17: 21
 — yedoensis, 2: Plate VIII, 41, 43, 44, 47
Eupatorium fistulosum, 18: Plate IV, IV, 20, 21
Euphorbia cyparissias, 26: 73
 — pulcherrima, 15: 81; 19: 64; 26: 74
 European Mistletoe (*Viscum album*)
 The, 29: Plate XXI, 69-72
 — Pine shoot moth, 19: 2, 6, 8
Eurya, 17: 12
 — chinensis, 17: 12
 — emarginata, 17: 12
 — japonica, 17: 12
 — latifolia variegata, 17: 12
 — marginata, 17: 12
 — ochracea, 17: 10
 Evenings with Friends, Supplement, 29: following p. 72
 Everett, T. H., 21: 37
 Evergreen ground covers, 13: 7
 Evergreens, Broad-leaved, in the Arnold Arboretum, 17: 61-76
 — —, in good condition, 3: 21-23
 — —, injured, 3: 22
 — —, colored foliage, 2: 65, 66; 3: 17-20
 — dwarf, 6: 12
 Evergreens in Governor's Garden, Williamsburg, Va., 11: Plate XVII, 78
 — Winter Foliage Color of Narrow-leaved, 3: 17-20
Evodia danielli, 12: 8; 14: 52; 16: Plate XI, 39, 41; 28: 2
 — hupehensis, 16: 41; 28: 2
 Exhibit of pruning at 1953 Boston Spring Flower Show, 13: 21
 Exhibition of Photographs of Bonsai Available on Loan, An, 25: 28
Exocarpos cupressiformis, 19: 77
Exochordia giraldii wilsonii, 28: Plate III, 2, 5
 — korolkowi, 16: 18, 23
 — racemosa, 28: 2
 — species, 6: 10
 Expeditions for New Horticultural Plants, 26: 49-53
 — to the Alaska Military Highway, 1943-1944, 4: 65-72
 Experiments in dormancy, 13: 55
Fagus crenata, 22: 6
 — engleriana, 22: 6
 — grandifolia, 7: 28; 17: 21, 26; 22: 2; 23: Plate XVI, 129
 — — caroliniana, 22: 6
 — —, hedge, 27: Plate IV, 25
 — — pubescens, 22: 6
 —, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 — japonica, 22: 6
 — longipetiolata, 22: 6
 — lucida, 22: 6
 —, not recommended, 22: 6, 7
 — orientalis, 22: 6
 — pests, 19: 4, 7
 —, recommended, 22: 2-6
 —, Registration List of Cultivar Names of, 24: 1-8
 — sieboldii, 22: 6
 — species 14: 52
 — sylvatica, 17: 21, 26; 22: Plate I, 2, 3
 — — 'Asplenifolia', 22: 2
 — — atropunicea, 14: 15; 22: 2

- Fagus sylvatica atropurpurea*, 22: 6
 — — ‘Cockleshell’, 27: Plate XX, 62, 63
 — — *crispa*, 22: 6
 — — ‘Cristata’, 22: 6
 — — ‘Cuprea’, 22: 2
 — — *dentata*, 22: 6
 — — ‘Fastigiata’, 22: 4; 29: Plate XXXVI, 137
 — — *grandidentata*, 22: 6
 — — *heterophylla*, 22: 7
 — — *incisa*, 22: 7
 — — ‘Laciniata’, 22: 4
 — — ‘Latifolia’, 22: 7
 — — ‘Luteo-variegata’, 22: 7
 — — *macrophylla*, 22: 7
 — — ‘Miltonensis’, 26: Plate VIII, 11
 — — *nigra*, 22: 7
 — — ‘Pendula’, 22: Plate II, 4, 5; 26: Plate VI, 9
 — — — in Hunnewell Arboretum, 12: Plate XIII, 65
 — — *purpurea*, 22: 7
 — — *purpureo-pendula*, 22: 4
 — — ‘Quercifolia’, 22: 4
 — — ‘Quercoides’, 22: 7
 — — ‘Rivers’, 22: 4
 — — *riversi*, 14: 16
 — — ‘Rohani’, 22: 4
 — — ‘Roseo-marginata’, 22: 4
 — — ‘Rotundifolia’, 22: 4
 — — *sanguinea*, 22: 7
 — — ‘Spaethiana’, 22: 6
 — — ‘Tortuosa’, 22: 6
 — — ‘Tricolor’, 22: 7
 Fall classes, see Arnold Arboretum
 Fall Classes
 — fruits, 7: 58
 Fan Memorial Institute of Biology, 8: 4
 Fan, Nickerson Color, 17: Plate XIII, 57-60
 — — —, conversion data, 17: 60
 “Fantazma”, 15: 79
 Farlow Herbarium, 7: 4
 Farrand, Mrs. Beatrix, 6: 23, 48; 7: 1, 5, 7; 21: 37
 Farrand, Mrs. Beatrix, The Azalea Border, 9: 6, 7
 — — —, Contemplated Landscape Changes at the Arnold Arboretum, 6: 45-48
 — — —, Peters Hill, 9: 38-43
 Fatsia japonica, 19: 74
 “Fearsome Critters”, 16: Plate XXI, 71, 72; 29: Plate XXXV, 130-133
 Federal Quarantine No. 38, 18: 9
 Fermate, 13: 66
 Fern, Neptune, 15: 84
 Fernald, M. L., 3: 44
 Fertilization, effect of, on time of growth of seedlings of three species, 27: 7
 Fertilizer, 15: 13
 Festoons, 16: 61
 Field classes, see Arnold Arboretum
 Fall Classes, Spring Classes
 Field trips, 21: 74
 Fifty of the Better Ground Covers, 14: 21-24
 — years of gardening in Northern Manitoba, 7: 29-40
 Fijian plant studies, 2: 51
 Filbert, 1: 56, 58
 —, American, 1: 56
 —, beaked, 1: 56
 —, European, 1: 56
 —, horticultural varieties, 1: 56, 58; 2: 10; 12: 32, 33
 —, Turkish, 16: Plate VII, 21, 22
 Filmore, Richard H., 7: 2
 — — —, Control of Plant Development with Maleic Hydrazide, 10: 33, 37
 — — —, Growing Rhododendrons from Seeds, 9: 45-51
 Fir, Balsam, 15: Plate XI, 63, 65; 16: 62; 19: 60, 64
 —, Douglas, 15: Plate XI, 63, 65; 19: Plate X, 60, 61, 70
 —, Fraser, 19: 66
 —, Silver, 19: 70
 —, Spanish, 19: 72
 —, Subalpine, 19: 62

- Fir, terminal bud, 3: Fig. 9 (a), 66
 —, twig, 3: Fig. 8 (a), 66
 —, White, 17: 24
 Fire-blight, 19: 3, 7, 8, 9
 Firethorn, 16: 48
 Firs, simple key to the, 3: 65
 Fisher Professorship of Natural History, 2: 18
 Five Interesting Trees, 11: 71-74
 Flag, Blue, 22: 50
 Flamingo Flower, 15: 82
 Flat-headed apple tree borer, 19: 5, 9
 Flint, Dr. Harrison L., appointed to the Arnold Arboretum staff, 26: 54
 — — — Country Cousins, 28: 1-6
 — — — How to Have a Good Hedge, 27: 17-22
 — — — Plants with Colorful Twigs in Early Spring, 27: 15, 16
 — — — Seasonal Hardening in Trees and Shrubs, 26: 57-60
 — — — Seasonal Hardening in Trees and Shrubs Useful Even Though Not Winter-Hardy, 26: 61-63
 — — — September Bloom, 27: 69, 70
 — — — Some Horticultural Activities of Justin Smith Morrill, 28: 41-52
 — — — and Donald Wyman, Plant Hardiness Zone Maps, 27: 53-56
 Flora Buttons, 15: Plate XIII, 73, 79
 Flora of Fukien and Floristic Notes on Southeastern China, 2: 51
 Flower buds apparently not injured, 17: 14, 16
 — — killed, 17: 14
 — Colors of One Hundred Hardy Azaleas, The 12: 41-44
 Flowering displays in the Arnold Arboretum, 14: 9, 10
 — shrubs, 10: 29-32, 41-56
 Flowers of the Chinese New Year, 2: 1-8
 Fogg, John M., Jr., 5: 56
 Foliage, changes in, 2: 57-68
 —, colored, 2: 59
 —, Colors of Narrow-leaved Evergreens, Winter, 3: 17-20
 — — — Woody Plants, April to September, 2: 57-68
 Fontanesia, 25: 16
 Food Plants in the Arnold Arboretum, 4: 1-7
 — For the Record, 13: 37-40
 Forcing Hardy Woody Plants, 15: 1-4
 Fordham, Alfred J., 6: 2; 7: 2; 18: 24
 — — — Dwarf Conifers from Witch-es'-brooms, 27: 29-50
 — — — *Elliotia racemosa* and its Propagation, 29: 17-20
 — — — Germination of Woody Legume Seeds with Impermeable Seed Coats, 25: 1-8
 — — — Propagation and Care of Lilacs, 19: 36-45
 — — — Propagation of *Albizia julibrissin*, 28: 36-40
 — — — Propagation of *Liquidambar styraciflua*, 21: 66
 — — — Propagation of *Prunus tomentosa*, 24: 86-87
 — — — Propagation of Woody Plants by Seed, 20: 33-40
 — — — Seed Dispersal by Birds and Animals in the Arnold Arboretum, 27: 73-84
 — — — *Tsuga canadensis* and Its Multitude of Variants, 23: 100-102
 — — — and Williams, Robert G., Arnold Arboretum Spray Schedule, The, "New Spray Materials," 13: 69-84
 Forestiera, 25: 17
 Forest-Tree Breeding Work of the Cabot Foundation, 10: 1-8
 Form, definition of, 3: 9
 Forsythia, 25: 16

- Forsythia, Arnold Arboretum
 Seedling No. 22716, 10: 16
 – ‘Arnold Dwarf’, 7: 10; 8: 50; 10: 16; 13: 12; 14: 24; 15: 10; 18: 2; 19: 12; 21: 37, 39
 – ‘Arnold Giant’, 7: 10; 10: 16; 15: 8; 20: 49, 50; 21: 37, 39
 – ‘Beatrix Farrand’, 19: 12; 20: 49, 50; 21: 37, 40
 –, border, 17: 21
 – europa, 7: 25; 10: 15; 19: Plate I, 13
 – ‘Farrand’, 15: 10; 16: 41; 21: 37, 40
 – giraldiana, 10: 15
 – ‘Gloriosa’, 21: 42
 – ‘Golden Bell’, 21: 42
 – ‘Golden Queen’, 21: 42
 – ‘Golden Sun’, 21: 42
 –, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 – intermedia, 10: 9, 10, 15, 16; 15: 10; 17: 21, 26; 21: 35-41
 – – ‘Arnold Dwarf’, see Forsythia ‘Arnold Dwarf’
 – – ‘Arnold Giant’, see Forsythia ‘Arnold Giant’
 – – ‘Arnolds Brilliant’, 21: 40
 – – ‘Aurea’, 21: 35, 38, 40
 – – ‘Beatrix Farrand’, see Forsythia ‘Beatrix Farrand’
 – – ‘Compacta Nana’, 21: 40
 – – ‘Densiflora’, 10: 13-15; 21: 40
 – – ‘Dwarf’, 21: 40
 – – ‘Farrand’, see Forsythia ‘Farrand’
 – – ‘Karl Sax’, 20: 49-52, Plate XII, 51; 21: 37, 40
 – – ‘Lynwood’, 21: 37, 40
 – – ‘Lynwood Gold’, 19: 12; 21: 37, 40
 – – ‘Mertensiana’, 21: 37, 40
 – – ‘Nana’, 21: 40
 – – ‘Primulina’, 9: 2; 10: 13, 15, 16; 21: 36, 41
 – – ‘Spectabilis’, 5: 2; 7: 25; 10: 13-15; 15: 8; 16: 42; 19: 12, Plate I, 13; 20: 49; 21: 36, 41
 Forsythia intermedia ‘Spring Glory’, 21: 36, 41
 – – ‘Variegata’, 14: 16
 – – ‘Vitellina’, 10: 15; 21: 36, 41
 – japonica, 10: 15
 – saxatilis, 10: 15, 16; 15: 10; 19: Plate I, 13; 21: 35
 – ‘Karl Sax’, 20: 49-52, Plate XII, 51; 21: 37, 40
 – ‘Lynwood Gold’, 19: 12; 21: 37, 40
 – ovata, 5: 2; 7: 10; 9: 2; 10: 2, 4, 6, 10, 15, Plate I, 5, Plate II, 7; 15: 8; 19: 14, Plate I, 13; 20: 49; 21: 37; 25: Plate III, 15
 – – × europaea, 10: 15
 – – ‘French’s Florence’, 27: 62
 – – ‘Robusta’, 21: 41
 –, Registration Lists of Cultivar Names of, 21: 39-42
 – ‘Spring Glory’, 10: 16; 19: 12
 – Story, The, 21: 35-38
 – suspensa, 10: 15, 16; 21: 41
 – – atrocaulis, 10: 16; 21: 37
 – – – ‘Nyman’s Variety’, 21: 37
 – – ‘Aurea’, 21: 38, 41
 – – ‘Aureo-variegata’, 21: 41
 – – ‘Decipiens’, 10: 16; 21: 36, 41
 – – fortunei, 10: 15, 16; 19: 11, Plate I, 13
 – – ‘Fortunei Aurea’, 10: 14
 – – ‘Fortunei Nana’, 21: 41
 – – ‘Pallida’, 10: 16; 21: 36, 41
 – suspensa pubescens, 10: 16
 – – sieboldii, 10: 10, 16; 19: Plate I, 13; 21: 35
 – – ‘Variegata’, 21: 41
 – viridissima, 10: 9, 10, 15, Plate V, 11; 21: 35-38, 41
 – – ‘Bronxensis’, 10: 14, 16; 21: 37, 41
 – – koreana, 10: 16; 21: 35
 – – ‘Variegata’, 21: 41
 Forsythias, 4: 21; 19: 11-14
 –, The, 10: 9-16; 14: 10
 –, color comparisons of flowers, 10: 13
 –, dwarf varieties, 10: 12

- Forsythias, introduction into country, 10: 10
 —, leaf key, 10: 15
 —, notes on species and varieties, 10: 15, 16
 —, pruning, 10: 10, 12
 —, value, 10: 12-14
 Fortune, Robert, 21: 35
 Forty-five of the Best Shrubs for Massachusetts Gardens, 11: 1-20
 Forty-five of the Best Trees for Massachusetts Gardens, 12: 1-20
 Foster, William, 9: 63
 Fothergilla species, 11: 7; 14: 10
 Frame, wire, 17: 47
 Franklin, Benjamin, 17: 6
 Franklinia, 17: 6, 8
 — alatamaha, 12: 59; 17: 6, Plate II, 7; 26: 2
 Fraxinus, 25: 17
 — angustifolia, 26: Plate VIII, 11
 — excelsior, 25: Plate IV, 18
 — ornus, 25: Plate IV, 18
 — pennsylvanica lanceolata, 16: 23
 — pests, 19: 2, 3, 4, 7
 Fresh foliage plants, 15: 66
 — wreath materials, 15: 70
 Fringe Tree, flowers of the, 15: Plate V, 21
 Fruiting Habits of Certain Woody Plants, 10: 81-85
 Fruits, artificial, 15: 83
 —, Baldwin apples, 20: 52
 —, Christmas basket of, 29: 128, Plate XXXIII, 129
 —, Cornus florida, 20: 52
 —, — kousa, 20: 52
 —, — chinensis, 20: 52
 —, fall, 7: 58
 —, Ilex verticillata, 20: 52
 —, Lowbush Blueberry, 20: 52
 —, McIntosh apples, 20: 52
 — of ornamental woody plant genera, seeds of which should be cleaned before shipping, 13: Plate IX, 43
 Fruits of ornamental woody plant genera, seeds of which should not be allowed to dry out prior to sowing, 13: Plate X, 49
 — of ornamental woody plant genera requiring no cleaning before shipping, 13: Plate XI, 53
 —, ornamental, 20: 52
 — remaining March 26, 1943, 3: 14-15
 —, sources where they may be obtained, 3: 48
 — this fall, 7: 58
 —, Viburnum, 20: 52
 —, white, 3: 46, 48
 —, yellow, 3: 45-48
 —, — or white growing in Arnold Arboretum, 3: 45-48
 'Fugenzo', Oriental Cherry, 12: Plate IV, 12
 Functions of an arboretum or botanical garden, 20: 71, 72
 Fungicide, 13: 83
 Galanthus nivalis, 5: 84
 Galax, 2: 16, 17, 21, 22, 24, 26
 — aphylla, 15: 67
 Galeopsis tetrahit, 18: 18
 Garden Club of America, The, Tours the Arnold Arboretum, 6: 9-12
 Gardeners' and Florists' Club of Boston, 6: 28
 Gardening in Northern Manitoba, 7: 29-40
 Gardens, Best Shrubs for, in Massachusetts, 11: 1-20
 Gardens, Best Trees for, in Massachusetts, 12: 1-20
 Gardner, F. E., 18: 6
 Garlands, making of, 16: 61, 70, Plate XX; 29: 126-128, Plate XXXII, 127
 Gaultheria procumbens, 4: 6; 14: 24; 15: 68; 17: 66
 — shallon, 15: 68

- Gaylussacia brachycera, 17: 66, 67
 Genera of Theaceae native to the
 United States, 17: Plate I, 5
 Genista sagittalis, 7: 36
 — sylvestris, 7: 36
 — tinctoria, 7: 36
 Germander, Chamaedrys, 17: 75
 Germination of Woody Legume
 Seeds with Impermeable Seed
 Coats, 25: 1-8
 Ghent Azaleas, Rooting under
 Plastic, 20: 1-7
 — Hybrid Azaleas are Hardy in
 New England, 3: 37-40
 Gill-over-the-Ground, 22: 52
 Ginkgo biloba, 8: 1; 14: 52
 — — fastigiata, 17: 29
 Girdling Root, 13: 23
 Gladiolus, International Registra-
 tion Authority, 23: 87
 Glasshouses, The, 22: 38
 Glecoma hederacea, 22: 52
 Gleditsia, 21: 25, 26, 31-33
 — ‘Excelsa Pendula’, 21: 32
 — ferox, 21: 32
 — — ‘Nana’, 21: 32
 — horrida, 21: 32
 — — ‘Major’, 21: 32
 — — ‘Nana’, 21: 32
 — — ‘Purpurea’, 21: 32
 —, International Registration Au-
 thority, 23: 87
 — japonica, 21: 32
 — — ‘Purpurea’, 21: 26, 32
 — pests, 19: 5, 7
 —, Registration Lists of Cultivar
 Names in, 21: 31-34
 — sinensis, 21: 26, 32
 — — ‘Major’, 21: 32
 — — ‘Nana’, 21: 32
 — — ‘Nana Inermis’, 21: 32
 — — ‘Pendula’, 21: 32
 — X texana, 21: 26
 — triacanthos, 11: 71; 15: 74; 17:
 21, 29; 21: 26, 32, Plate III, 32
 — — X aquatica, 21: 26
 — — ‘Calhoun’, 21: 32
 — — ‘Columnaris’, 21: 32
 Gleditsia triacanthos f. inermis, 21:
 26, 32
 — — — — ‘Beatrice’, 21: 33
 — — — — ‘Browni’, 21: 33
 — — — — ‘Bujotii’, 21: 33
 — — — — ‘Bujotii Pendula’, 21: 33
 — — — — ‘Elegantissima’, 21: 26, 33
 — — — — ‘Imperial’, 21: 33
 — — — — ‘Majestic’, 21: 33
 — — — — ‘Moraine’, 21: 26, 33
 — — — — ‘Park’, 21: 33
 — — — — ‘Pendula’, 21: 33
 — — — — ‘Shademaster’, 21: 33
 — — — — ‘Sieler’, 21: 26, 33
 — — — — ‘Skyline’, 21: 33
 — — — — ‘Stephens’, 21: 33
 — — — — ‘Sunburst’, 16: 23; 21: 26,
 33
 — — — — ‘Variegata’, 21: 34
 — —, germination of seed, 25: Plate
 II, 6
 — — ‘Millwood’, 21: 32
 — — ‘Monosperma’, 21: 32
 — — ‘Moraine’, 12: 8; 14: 52
 Glenmore Arboretum at Buffalo
 Creek, Colorado, The, 5: 65-76
 Gloriosa superba, 26: 75
 Glossary, Revised, of the More Com-
 mon Botanical and Horticultural
 Terms, 15: 25-44
 Golden Oak scale, 19: 2, 6, 8
 Gordon, James, 17: 4
 Gordonia, 17: 4, 5
 — axillaris, 17: 2
 — lasianthus, 17: 6
 — pubescens, 17: 8
 Gossypium hirsutum, 15: 74
 Grafting dwarf trees, 10: 73-77
 Grass, Ravenna, 15: 80
 —, Sweet Vernal, 22: 50
 —, Timothy, 22: 50
 —, Velvet, 22: 52
 —, White Bent, 22: 50
 Gravel Pits and Dumps, Plants for
 Screening Junkyards, 25: 45-48
 Graves, George, Hibiscus syriacus,
1: 41-44
 — — Looking towards Beach Plum
 Cultivation, 9: 53-64

- Gray, Asa, 2: Plate V, 19
 — —, His Quest for *Shortia galacifolia*, 2: 13-28
 — Herbarium, 7: 4
 Green, Peter S., Herbaceous Aliens in the Arboretum, 22: 49-56
 — — — *Leucothoe fontanesiana*, 23: 93-99
 — — — Name Jasmine, The, 23: 71-74
 — — — Olive Family in Cultivation, The, 25: 13-27
 — — — Registration of Cultivar Names in *Ulmus*, 24: 41-80
 Greenhouses, new, 22: 33-48, Plate X, 35, Plate XI, 37, Plate XII, 39, Plate XIII, 40, 42, Plate XV, 43
 Gregorian calendar, 21: 81, 82
Grevillea robusta, 15: 80
 Ground cover bank planting, seashore, in Scotland, 16: Plate XV, 60
 — — demonstration plots, 11: Plate VII, 23; 13: 21-24, Plate IV, 13; 16: 9, 53-60, Plate XIV, 55
 — — —, Results of Trials in, 23: 9-16
 — — for different purposes, 13: 5
 — — for dry soil, 13: 5
 — — for shade, 13: 5
 — — less than 6 inches high, 13: 5
 — — plants in demonstration plots—167 plants listed according to row and plot number, 23: 10-14
 — — already established, 11: 22-44
 — — and demonstration plots at Case Estates, Weston, Map of, 14: Plate V, 23
 — — at the Case Estates listed, 16: 54-59
 — —, Fifty of the Better, 14: 21-24
 — —, twenty-three of the best for Massachusetts gardens, 13: 2
 — — which increase rapidly, 13: 5
 Ground Ivy, 22: 52
 Ground-breaking ceremony, 22: Plate X, 35
 Ground-pine, 15: 62, 70
 Grove, Colonel William R., 11: 49
 Growing Rhododendrons from seeds, 9: 45-51
 Growth, method of, in Scots Pine, 27: Plate X, 35
 — of woody plants, time of, effect of fertilization, 27: 6, 7
Gymnocladus dioica, 21: 27, Plate II, 25
 — seed, 25: Plate I, 4
Gypsophila repens rosea, 14: 24
 Hale, Capt. Jonathan, 21: 76, 81
 Hale, Richard W., 1: 3, 4
Halesia monticola, 10: Plate XII, 49; 12: 10, Plate IV, 12; 14: 52
 Hall, George R., 9: 18
Hamamelis intermedia (#1173-28-B), 20: 11
 — — 'Arnold Promise', 23: 111, 114, Plate VI, 112, Plate VII, 113; 29: 10
 — *japonica*, 8: 10; 20: 11
 — *mollis*, 8: 10; 11: 7, Plate V, 17; 16: Plate I, 4; 19: 70; 20: 11
 — *vernalis*, 8: 10; 11: 7
 — *virginiana*, 12: 59; 19: 70
 Hamblin, Stephen, 8: 20
 Hansen, Miss Anna, 9: 63
 Hansen, Peter, 9: 63
 Hardiness map for the United States, 3: 53; 27: 54-55
 — notes, Rhododendrons, 2: 53-56
 — Zone Maps, Plant, 27: 53-56
 Hardwood cuttings, propagation, 14: 57-63
 Harris, F. L., 12: 67
 Harvard Biological Laboratories, 7: 14, 16
 — Botanical Museum, 7: 4
 — Department of Botany, 7: 4
 — Forest, 7: 4, 14, 16
 Hatfield, T. D., 12: 67
 Hawthorn, 14: 10; 22: 25-32
 —, Dotted, 22: 31
 —, Downey, 22: 28
 —, English, 17: 21; 22: 30

- Hawthorn, *Fleshy*, 22: 32
 —, *Frosted*, 17: 21; 22: 31
 —, *Glossy*, 22: 30
 —, *Green*, 22: 32
 —, *Kansas*, 22: 28
 —, *Large Chinese*, 22: 31
 —, *Lavalle*, 22: 28
 — *leaf miner*, 19: 3, 7
 — *of merit*, 22: 26-32
 —, *Single Seed*, 22: 28
 —, *Washington*, 22: 31
 —, *Watts*, 22: 32
 Hazelnuts and Filberts, 2: 10
 Heartnut, 1: 54
 — and horticultural varieties, 12: 30
 — Hybrids, 2: 12
 Heath and Heather on Cape Cod, 23: 103-106
 Hebe, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
Hedera helix, 14: 24; 17: 68; 18: 1; 26: 68, Plate XXI, 69
 — — *baltica*, 13: 10; 17: 68
 — — ‘Rumania’, 17: 68
 — — ‘268th Street’, 17: 68
 Hedge, best plants, 27: 18-19
 — demonstration plantings, 27: 22
 — Demonstration Plot, Report on the A. A., 5: 49-56; 17: 17-32, Plate VI, 19
 — experiment, 6: 12
 — fertilization and watering, 27: 20
 —. How to Have a Good Clipped, 27: 17-22
 — pruning for best results, 27: 19-20, Plate I, 21
 — starting a, 27: 17-18
 Hedges, fair, 17: 27
 — for Special Purposes, 29: 135-146
 —, good to excellent, 17: 26
 —, planted 1963, 24: 97, 98, 100
 —, poor, 17: 27
Helianthus tuberosus, 4: 7; 18: Plate III, 19
Helichrysum bracteatum, 15: 76
Helleborus niger, the Christmas-rose, 5: 86, Plate XVII, 87; 15: 82; 19: 70
Hemerocallis fulva, 22: 54
 —, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 Hemlock, 15: 71; 16: 62
 —, Arboretum, 6: 49, 60; 23: 101
 —, Canada, 15: 63, Plate XI, 65; 17: 25, Plate VII, 23; 26: Plate I, 3; 27: 48, 50, Plate XIX, 49
 — —, compact, 17: 25
 —, Carolina, 17: 25
 —, needle of, 3: Fig. I (a), 58
 —, Poison, 15: 80
 —, Queen of Conifers, 6: 49-56
 —, Sargent weeping, 18: 15
 Hemlock Hill, rehabilitation of, 6: 48
 Hemlocks and Spruces, Simple Foliage Key to the, 3: 57-64
 Hemp-nettle, 18: 18
 Henry, Louis, 6: 7
Hepatica triloba, 2: 21
 Herbaceous Aliens in the Arboretum, 22: 49-56
 Herbaria and their use, 28: 69-70, Plate XXIV, 71
 Herbarium, Farlow, 7: 4
 —, Gray, 7: 4
 —, historical background, 28: 70-72
 —, Horticultural, 18: 25-28
 —, Introduced, The, 25: 37-40
 —, Notes on Making an, 28: 69-111
 —, preparation of specimens for, 28: 72-90, Plate XXV, 73, Plate XXVI, 75, Plate XXVII, 77, Plate XXVIII, 79, Plate XXIX, 83, Plate XXX, 85, Plate XXXI, 87, Plate XXXII, 89, Plate XXXIII, 91
 —, preserving succulent or fleshy plants, 28: 97-98
 —, storage containers, 28: 92
 —, suggestions for collecting particular kinds of plants, 28: 93-97
 Herbicides, 16: 5
Hibiscus esculentus, 15: 75
 —, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 — *rosa-sinensis*, 18: 45
 — *syriacus*, 1: 41-44; 18: 46

- Hibiscus syriacus* 'Admiral Dewey',
18: 46
 -- 'Amplissimis', 18: 46
 -- 'Anemonaeflorus', 18: 48
 -- 'Ardens', 18: 48
 -- 'Banner', 18: 48, Plate XII, 49
 -- 'Bicolor', 18: 48
 -- 'Boule de Feu', 18: 48, Plate
 XI, 47
 -- 'Celestial Blue', 18: 48
 -- 'Coeruleus', 18: 48
 --, color groups of, 18: 50, 51
 -- 'Comte de Haimont', 18: 48
 -- 'Duc de Brabant', 18: 48
 -- 'Elegantissima', 18: 48, Plate
 XI, 47
 --, early varieties of, 1: 43
 -- 'Hamambo', 18: 48
 -- 'Jeanne d'Arc', 18: 48
 -- 'Lady Stanley', 18: 48
 -- 'Leopoldi', 18: 48
 -- 'Mauve Queen', 18: 48
 -- 'Meehani', 18: 40
 -- 'Monstrosus', 18: 50
 --, newer varieties of, 1: 43-44
 --, order of bloom, 18: 51
 -- 'Pompon Rouge', 18: 50
 -- 'Pulcherrimus', 18: 50
 -- 'Ruber Plenus', 18: 50
 -- 'Rubis', 18: 50
 -- 'Sir Charles de Breton', 18: 50
 -- 'Snowdrift', 18: 50
 -- 'Speciosus Plenus', 18: 50
 -- variegatus, 14: 16
 --, varieties of, in Arnold Arbore-
 tum, 18: 46, 48, 50
 -- 'Totus Albus', 18: 50, Plate XI,
 47
 -- 'Woodbridge', 18: 50
 -- 'W. R. Smith', 18: 50
- Hicans, 2: 11
 Hickories, 2: 11
 Hickory hybrids, 2: 11
 -- nut, 1: 54-55, Plate VII, 57
 --, and horticultural varieties, 1:
 Plate VII, 54-55, 57, 12: Plate
 XI, 30-31, 33
- Hickory nut, Red, 1: 54
 --, Shagbark, 1: 54
 --, Shellbark, 1: 54
 Highbush Blueberry, The, 2: 29-32
 Hillcrest boys and staff, 20: Plate
 XIV, 63
 -- Gardens, Weston, Massachusetts,
20: 53-67
 Hippophae rhamnoides, 14: 16; 17:
 29
 History of the Introduction of
 Woody Plants into North America,
 On the, 6: 13-23
Holcus lanatus, 22: 52
 Holiday Decorations, 18: 53-56
 Hollies, 14: 65-72
 --, fertilizer for, 14: 69, 70
 --, insects on, 14: 68
 --, planting, 14: 66, 68
 --, pruning, 14: 69
 --, sexes in, 14: 69
 --, transplanting, 14: 70
 --, Wheeler, 22: 46
 Holly, 14: 65-72; 15: 61, 67; 16:
 62
 --, American, 17: 69, 70
 --, --, Clark, 17: 24
 --, hunting, 14: 68
 --, Japanese, 16: 64; 17: 68, 69
 --, --, convex-leaved, 17: Plate VII,
 23; 24
 --, leaf miner, 19: 5, 8
 --, longstalk, 17: 70
 --, Sugeroki, 17: 70
 --, Yunnan, 16: 42; 17: 70
 Holly-grape, Oregon, 16: 62; 17: 73
 Hollyhock, 22: 54
 Home Arboretum, A, 25: 41-44
 Honeylocust, 'Sunburst', 16: 18
 --, common, 17: 21
 Honeysuckle, 6: 2, 10
 --, Amur, 22: 64
 --, Arnold, 22: 60
 --, Blue-leaf, 22: 64
 --, Box, 22: 64
 --, Brown's, 22: 60
 --, Coralline, 22: 60

- Honeysuckle, Cream, 22: 64
 —, Creeping, 22: 66
 —, Dwarf Alps, 22: 59
 —, Everblooming, 22: 62
 —, evergreen, 16: 45
 —, Giant, 22: 62
 —, Golden, 22: 62
 —, Hall's 22: 64
 —, Henry, 22: 62
 —, Japanese, 16: 44
 —, Lilac, 22: 66
 —, Morrow, 22: 64
 —, Privet, 22: 64
 —, Pyrenees, 22: 66
 —, Sweet, 22: 60
 —, Tatarian, 17: 21
 —, Tellman, 22: 67
 —, Tibet, 22: 67
 —, Trumpet, 22: 66
 —, Winter, 17: 21; 22: 62
 —, Yellow, 22: 62
 —, Yunnan, 22: 67
- Honeysuckles, 14: 10; 22: 57-67
 —, flowering shrub, 22: 58, 59
 —, order of bloom, 22: 59
 —, recommended, 22: 59
 —, shrub, with pink to red flowers, 20: 29-32
- Hookers of Kew, 1785-1911, The, by Mea Allen (Book Review), 27: 91, 92
- Hopp, Richard J., and R. Jesinger, Rooting of Conifer Cuttings, 27: 85-90
- Hops, spent, 7: 69-72
- Hormodin No. 3, 17: 47, 50
- Hormones, root-inducing, 17: 46
- Hornbeam, European, 17: 20
- Hornbeams, Oriental, 16: Plate IX, 35
- Horsechestnuts, 14: 10
- Horseradish, 22: 55
- Horticultural Club of Boston, 6: 25, 28
 — colour chart, American sources for, 7: 72
 — — —, English, 7: 42, 44-48
- Horticultural colour chart, new 17: 57-60
 — herbarium, 18: 25-28
 — terms, 15: 25-44
- Horticulture on Postage Stamps, 18: 29-38
- Horticulturist, Assistant, 6: 2
- Horvath, M. H., 21: 36
- Hosta sp., 14: 24
- How to prune, 14: 47, 48
- How to spend an hour in the Arnold Arboretum, 4: 25-28
- Howard, Heman, A., 6: 2; 7: 2, 11: 70
 — — —, Labels in the Arnold Arboretum, 24: 9-12
- Howard, Richard A., Booklet on Lilacs from Russia, A, 19: 31-35
 — — —, Charles Stratton Dana Greenhouses of the Arnold Arboretum, The, 22: 33-48
 — — —, Check-list of Cultivar Names in Weigela, 25: 49-69
 — — —, Check list of Cultivar Names used in the Genus Lantana, 29: 73-109
 — — —, Concerning the Registration of Cultivar Names, 21: 1-8
 — — —, Education Program at the Arnold Arboretum, 14: 33-34
 — — —, Hillcrest Gardens, Weston, Massachusetts, The, 20: 53-67
 — — —, Meadow, The, 18: 17-24
 — — —, Registration Lists of Cultivar Names in Cornus L., 21: 9-18
 — — —, and A. I. Baranov, Chinese Bush Cherry, The, *Prunus tomentosa*, 24: 81-86
 — — —, and Carroll E. Wood, Jr., Christmas Plants in the Boston Area, 15: 61-84
 "Howard-Seal," 11: 50
- Hsueh, C. J., 8: 4
- Hu, H. H., 8: 4
- Huckleberry, 15: Plate XII, 67, 69

- Huckleberry, Box, 17: 66, 67
 Humulus japonicus, 22: 55
 Hunnewell Arboretum, 1852-1952,
 The, 12: 61-84
 —, tree measurements, 12: 83, 84
 —, trees and shrubs introduced by,
12: 75-83
 —, —, —, listed in, 12: 75-83
 —, —, —, originated in, 12: 75-
 83
 Hunnewell, H. H., 1: 31; 12: 62
 Hunnewell, Walter, Sr., 12: 66
 Hunnewell, Walter, Jr., 12: 67
 Huntington, Henry S., 9: 19
 Hupeh Evodia, 28: 2
 Hurricane "Carol," 14: 37-40
 —, damage, 6: 46; 14: 37, 40
 — "Donna," 20: 47-48, 52
 — — and Its After Effects to a
 Chatham, Massachusetts, Gar-
 den, 21: 67-73
 — "Edna," 14: 38
 — losses, 14: 41-56
 Hurricanes, rehabilitation of trees
 injured by, 14: 41-55
 Hyacinthus spp., 26: 75
 Hyams, George McQueen, 2: 18
 —, M. E., 2: 18, 20
 Hybrid Azaleas, 13: 29
 —, naming, 3: 12
 —, in cultivation, 21: 6, 7
 Hydrangea, 14: 10; 24: 19
 — anomala, 24: 19, 20, 22
 — — subsp. petiolaris 24: Plate III,
18, 20: Plate IV, 21; Plate V,
23
 — arborescens grandiflora 26: Plate
 XIX, 64
 — asterolasia, 24: 24
 — diplostemonā, 24: 24
 — integrifolia, 24: 24
 —, International Registration Au-
 thority, 24: 87
 — jelskii, 24: 25
 — macrophylla, 29: 76
 — mathewsii, 24: 25
 — oerstedii, 24: 25
 Hydrangea peruviana, 24: 25
 — pests, 19: 6, 7
 — preslii, 24: 25
 — quercifolia, 26: Plate XIX, 64
 — seemanii, 24: 26
 — serratifolia, 24: 26
 — steyermarkii, 24: 26
 — tarapotensis, 24: 26
 Hydrangeas and Their Relatives,
 Climbing, 24: 17-39
 Hypericum buckleyi, 13: 12; 14:
24; 16: 42
 — cistifolium, 17: 21
 — densiflorum, 17: 29
 — species, 11: 8
 Hypholoma sublateritium, 4: 2
 Hypochoeris radicata, 22: 52
 Iberis sempervirens, 8: 21, 22
 — — 'White Gem', 14: 12, 24
 — tenoreana, 8: 21
 Identification of Unknown Plants,
27: 51-52
 Ihrig, Herbert, Amateur's Observa-
 tions on Hardiness From Growing
 Rhododendrons in the Pacific
 Northwest, An, 2: 53-56
 Ilex aquifolium, 15: 67, 19: 64, 69;
21: 68, 69
 — aquipernyi, 17: 68
 — cornuta, 19: 64
 — —, fruiting, 10: 81
 — crenata, 17: 68, 69
 — — and its varieties, 20: 41-48
 — — 'Compacta', 20: 42
 — — convexa, 9: 2; 11: Plate II, 8,
9; 17: Plate VII, 2, 24, 26; 20:
 Plate X, 41, 43
 — — fortunei, 20: 42
 — — 'Glass', 17: 69; 20: 42
 — — 'Green Island', 17: 69; 20: 42
 — — helleri, 17: 69; 20: Plate X, 42,
 43
 — — 'Hetzii', 20: 42
 — — 'Kingsville', 17: 69; 20: 44
 — — 'Kingsville Green Cushion', 17:
 69; 20: 40
 — — latifolia 17: 68; 20: Plate X,
 42, 43

- Ilex crenata* major, 20: 42
 — — *mariesii*, 20: 42
 — — *microphylla*, 16: 64; 17: 68, 69; 20: 41, 42
 — — 'Mountbatten', 20: Plate III, 13, 12
 — — *rotundifolia*, 20: 42
 — — 'Stokes', 20: 44
 — — *stokesii* 17: 69
 — — varieties, 20: Plate XI, 45; 21: 69
 — *decidua*, 19: 64
 — — *compacta*, 8: Plate XIII, 43; 17: 69
 — *glabra*, 8: 42; 17: 69
 —, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 — *laevigata*, 15: 67, 78
 —, miscellaneous species 21: 69
 — *mollis* 2: 24
 — *opaca* 14: 52; 15: 67; 17: 69, 70; 19: 67, 21: 68
 — — 'Amy', 14: 71
 — — 'Clark', 17: 24, 26
 — — 'Elizabeth', 14: 70, 71
 — — 'Emily', 14: 72
 — — 'Freeman', 14: 72
 — —, fruiting, 10: 81
 — —, male, 14: 69
 — — 'Natale', 14: 72
 — — 'Perpetual', 14: 72
 — — 'St. Ann', 14: 72
 — — 'St. Mary', 14: 72
 — — varieties, 21: 68
 — *pedunculosa*, 21: 10; 14: 52; 17: 70
 — pests, 19: 5, 8
 — plants and names to discard, 20: 46
 — *rugosa*, 17: 70
 — *serrata*, 19: 74
 — species, fruiting, 10: 81-83
 — *sugeroi*, 17: 70
 — varieties worthy of further trial, 20: 44
 — *verticillata*, 5: Plate II, 11; 15: 67, 78; 19: 70
Ilex verticillata 'Nana', 29: 10
 — *vomitorea*, 19: 64, Plate XIII, 75
 — *yunnanensis*, 8: 50; 16: 42; 17: 70
 — —, fruiting, 10: 83-84
Impatiens biflora, 18: 18
 Indian artifacts, 5: 76
Indigofera incarnata alba, 13: 12; 14: 24
 — *kirilowii*, 13: 14; 14: 24; 26: Plate XVIII, 62
Indolebutyric acid, 17: 50
Indole-3-acetic acid, 17: 47
Inkberry, 17: 69
 Insects, 19: 2-9
 Institute for Research in Experimental and Applied Botany, 7: 14, 16
 Interesting Trees, Five, 11: 71-74
 Internal dormancy, 14: 27
 International Code of Botanical Nomenclature, 23: 93
 — — — Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants, New, 18: 46, 65-68; 23: 85
 — Plant Registration, 23: 85-92
 — Registration Authorities, 23: 85-87
 Introduction of Woody Plants into North America, History of, 6: 13-23
Iris, Blue Flag, 18: 18
 —, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 — *pseudacorus*, 18: 18; 22: 49
 — spp., 26: 76
 —, Swamp, 18: 18
 — *versicolor*, 18: 18; 22: 50
 —, Yellow, 22: 49
 —, English, 17: 68
 Japanese beetle, 19: 6, 7, 9
 Japanese-Chinese Subregion, List of Plants Introduced in the Main Botanical Gardens in Moscow from the, 27: 8-14
 Japanese dwarf trees, 11: 29-35; 14: 1-7

- Japanese Flowering Quinces, 14: 10
 — Hemlock, 28: Plate IV, 6, 7
 — Hop, 22: 55
 — Larch, 28: 2
 — Walnut, 1: 54
 Jasmine, The Name, 25: 71-74
 Jasminum, 25: 19
 — multiflorum, 25: Plate V, 21
 — nudiflorum, 5: 84; 19: 69
 — polyanthum, 25: Plate V, 21
 Jenkins, Charles F., Asa Gray and
 his Quest for *Shortia galacifolia*,
2: 13-28
 — — —, Hemlock-the Queen of Con-
 ifers, 6: 49-60
 Jensen, Holger, 18: 9
 Jerusalem Artichoke, flowering tu-
 ber, 4: Plate II, 5
 Jesinger, Rolf, Rooting of Conifer
 Cuttings, 27: 85-90
 Jetbead, 16: 72
 Jewett, James R., Beach Plum
 Award, 9: 52, 63
 Joe-pye-weed, 18: Plate IV, 20, 21
 Johnson, Vieno T., Prize, 9: 63
 Judd, William H., 5: 3; 6: 23; 7: 2
 — — —, 1888-1946, Propagator at
 Arnold Arboretum, 6: Plate
 I, 25-28, 49
 — — —, The William Henry Memorial
 Fund, 6: 28
 Juglans, 12: 30
 — cinerea, 2: 12; 4: 6
 — cordiformis and horticultural
 varieties, 12: 30
 — — ailantifolia, 12: 30
 — nigra, 2: 11; 4: 6; 23: Plate XI,
 124
 — — lanciniata, 16: 42
 — pests, 19: 4, 8
 — regia, 2: 12
 — sieboldiana, 1: 5
 — — cordiformis, 1: 54; 2: 12
 Juniper, 16: 62
 — scale, 19: 2, 4, 8, 9
 — web-worm, 19: 3, 8
 Juniperus chinensis aurea, 14: 16
 — — 'Aureo-globosa', 14: 16
 — — 'Dropmore', 28: 18
 — — 'Kaizuka', 28: 18
 — — 'Maney', 20: 11, 12
 — — 'Mathot', 28: 18
 — — 'Old Gold', 28: 18
 — — 'Pfitzeriana argentea', 14: 16
 — — 'Plumosa aurea', 14: 16; 28: 18
 — — 'Plumosa aureovariegata', 28:
 18
 — — sargentii, 11: 8; 13: 14; 14: 24;
20: 11
 — — 'Shoosmith', 28: 18, 19
 — communis, 17: 29
 — — 'Compressa', 28: 19
 — — 'Effusa', 28: 19
 — — 'Gold Beach', 28: 19; 29: 10,
 11
 — — 'Minima', 28: 19
 — — 'Prostrata', 28: 19
 — — 'Repanda', 28: 19
 — — saxatilis, 28: Plate VII, 17, 19
 — conferta, 28: 19
 — horizontalis, 13: 14; 14: Plate IV,
 17, 24
 — — 'Alpina', 28: 19-20
 — — douglasi, 14: 16, 17
 — — 'Glenmore', 28: 20
 — — — 'Marcellus', 28: 20
 — — plumosa, 3: 17; 13: 14; 14: 24
 — — 'Prince of Wales', 29: 3
 — — 'Watnong', 27: 62
 — — 'Wiltonii', 28: 20
 — pests, 19: 2, 3, 4, 8
 — procumbens, 28: 20
 — — 'Nana', 28: 20
 — sabina tamariscifolia, 28: 20
 — scopulorum, 5: Plate XIII, 69;
20: 11
 — — 'Grey Gleam' 20: 11
 — — varieties 14: 16
 — squamata, 28: 20
 — — 'Loderi', 28: 20
 — — 'Prostrata', 28: 20
 — virginiana, 14: 52; 15: 63; 17: 24,
 26; 19: Plate XII, 60; 20: 12

- Juniperus virginiana burkii*, 14: 16
 — — *glauca*, 14: 16
 Junkyards, Gravel Pits and Dumps,
 Plants for Screening, 25: 45-48
 Juvenile Characters of Trees and
 Shrubs, 18: 1-7
 — foliage forms, some, 18: Plate I, 5

Kalmia angustifolia, 17: 70
 — *latifolia*, 6: 11; 8: 42; 15: 71; 17:
 70, 71
 — — ‘Bettina’, 27: 62-64
 — leaf spot, 19: 4, 8
 — pests, 19: 4, 8
Kalopanax pictus, 8: 52; 9: 2; 12:
 Plate III, 9, 10; 14: 52; 16: 42
Katsura, Japanese, 16: 72
Katsura-tree, 17: 20
 Kentucky Blue Grass, 22: 50
Kerria japonica aureo-vittata, 14:
 16
 Ketmie, 1: 41
 Kew Botanic Garden, 7: 30
 Key, Christmas tree identification,
15: 63
 —, Lilac, 19: 24
 — to common Elm species, 1: 78
 — to the Firs, 3: 65
 — — — genera of tree Legumes, 21:
 30
 — — — Hemlocks and Spruces, 3:
 57-64
 — — — Pines, 3: 49-56; 11: 63-70
 — — Theaceae cultivated in the Uni-
 ted States, 17: 3, 4
 Killing woody plants, 16: 6
 — — — with Chemicals, 10: 61-71
 Kingnut, 1: 54
 Kinsey, A. C., 3: 44
 Kissing ball, 16: Plate XVI, 63, 68;
29: Plate XXIV, 112, 120-124;
 Plate XXVIII, 121
 Knight, Thomas Andrew, 18: 2, 6
 Kobuski, C. E., British Gardens in
 War Time as Seen by an American
 Soldier, 5: 77-88
 — — —, Horticultural Herbarium,
 The, 18: 25-28

 Kobuski, C. E., Revised Glossary of
 More Common Botanical Terms,
15: 25-44
 Kodachrome slides on the Arnold
 Arboretum, 12: 60
Koelreuteria paniculata, 12: 10; 14:
 52
 — — ‘September’, 27: 64
 Kolesnikov, L., 19: 31-35
Kolkwitzia amabilis, 7: 9; 17: 21, 26

 Krüssmann, Gerd, 18: 9
 — —, Die Bäume Europas, Ein Tas-
 chenbuch für Naturfreunde,
 (Book Review) 28: 68

 Label, embossed or record, 24: 9, 10
 Labeling and mapping, cost of, 20:
 82, 83
 Labels in the Arnold Arboretum, 8:
 13-16; 24: Plate I, 9-12
 — — — — —, types of, 8: Plate V,
 14-16; 24: 9-12
 —, plastic, 24: 10
 Labrador tea, 17: 72
 Laburnum, 21: 28
 — alpinum, 8: 52; 28: 21
 — — ‘Fragrans’, 21: 28
 — *anagyroides*, 21: 28; 26: Plate
 XXII, 68, 71
 — — *alschingeri*, 21: 28
 — *vossii*, 14: 52
 — X *watereri*, 21: 28
 Lacebug, 19: 4-9
Lactuca canadensis, 18: 20
 —, spp., 4: 4
Lagerstroemia indica, 23: Plate XIII,
 123, 126
 Landscape Changes at the Arnold
 Arboretum, Contemplated, 6: 45-
 48
 Landscape plants that are frequently
 winter-injured but return to use-
 fulness in one season, list of, 26:
 63
 Lanolin emulsion, 16: 5
Lantana camara, 26: 74
 — —, a poster, 29: Plate XXII, 75,
 Plate XXIII, 77

- Lantana, Checklist of Cultivar Names Used in the Genus, 29: 73-109
- Lapin, P., Seasonal Rhythm of Development of Woody Plants and Its Importance in Introduction, 27: 1-14
- Larch Case-bearer, 19: 4, 8
 —, European, 14: 44
 —, Golden, 16: 48
- Larix decidua, 28: 2
 — — pendula, 16: 44
 — gmelini japonica, 7: 34
 — kaempferi, 28: 2
 — laricina, 28: 2
 — — witches'-broom, propagation, 27: 48
 — leptolepis, 12: 11; 14: 2, 52; 28: 2
 — pests, 19: 4, 8
- Larz Anderson Collection of Japanese Dwarf Trees, The, 11: 29-35; 14: 1-7
- Latex emulsion, 13: 67
- Laurel, Mountain, 6: 11
 —, winter damage to, 8: 9
- Laurus nobilis, 26: Plate VIII, 11
- Lavandula officinalis, 29: Plate XXXVI, 137
- Lavender, 22: 53
- Lawrence Scientific School, 7: 13
- Layering plants in Holland, 13: 25
- Lead arsenate, 13: 83
- Leatherleaf, 17: 65
- Lecture Series, "Meet the Staff," 28: 132
 — slides on the Arnold Arboretum, 19: 14
- Lectures, 21: 74
- Ledum groenlandicum, 17: 72
- Legumes, Tree, in the Arnold Arboretum, 21: 19-30
- Lehmer, Mary, Walter Street "Berrying" Ground, The, 21: 75-82
- Leiophyllum buxifolium, 13: 14, 14: 24; 17: 72
- Lemon Leaf, 15: 68
- Leontodon autumnalis, 22: 52
- Lepidium virginicum, 4: 4; 15: 75
- Lepiota naucina, 4: 2
 — procera, 4: 2
- Leptospermum, International Registration Authority, 23: 86
- Lespedeza japonica, 12: 59
 — thunbergii, 12: 59
- Lettuce, wild, 18: 20
- Leucothoe axillaris, 23: 93-96, Plate V, opp. p. 97
 — — and L. fontanesiana, differences between, 23: 97
 — catesbaei, 11: 8; 13: 14; 14: 24; 16: 72; 17: 72-73; 23: 93, 95, 96
 — editorum, 15: 68; 23: 95
 — fontanesiana, 23: Plate IV, Plate V, 93-99
 — — 'Angusta', 23: 90
 — — 'Angustata', 23: 99
 — — cultivars, 23: 99
 — — 'Folia Multicolor', 23: 99
 — — 'Girard's Rainbow', 23: 97, 99
 — — 'Nana', 23: 99; 29: 12
 — — 'Rainbow', 23: 99
 — — 'Rollissonii', 23: 99
 — — 'Trivar', 23: 97, 99
- Libocedrus decurrens, 15: 71
- Ligustrum, 25: 20
 — amurense, 17: 21, 26
 — ibolium, 21: 48; 17: 21, 26
 — ibota, 17: 21, 29
 — obtusifolium, 12: 48
 — — regelianum, 12: 48; 17: 21, 26
 — ovalifolium, 17: 21, 26
 — — marginatum, 14: 16
 — — variegatum, 14: 16
 — pests, 19: 4, 8
 — sinense, 17: 21, 27
 — vicaryi, 8: 52; 14: 16; 16: 44; 17: 21, 26
 — vulgare, 17: 21, 26
 — — 'Lodense', 17: 21, 26
 — — pyramidale, 8: 52
- Lilac, 6: 3, 10, 12
 — and privet incompatibility depicted by overgrowth of the scion, 19: Plate V, 41

- Lilac Booklet from Russia, 19: 31-35
 — borer, 19: 3, 7, 9
 —, Chinese, 8: 22; 17: 22; 18: 2
 — collection, 18: 16
 —, Common, 15: 20; 17: 22
 —, Cutleaf, 17: 22
 —, Hungarian, 17: 22
 — insects and diseases, 19: 2, 3, 4, 9
 —, late, 15: Plate IV, 19
 — path at the Arnold Arboretum, 5:
 Plate VI, 35
 — — — — — in color, 9: 14, 16
 —, Persian, 8: 22
 — registrations, 26: 13, 14
 —, sequence of bloom, 15: 18
 — scion own-root development in
 one year, 19: Plate IV, 39
 — — — — — after two years, 19: Plate
 VI, 43
 — Sunday, 1: 40
 —, Open House, 16: 28
 —, thirty-five-year-old own-root,
 maintained in condition of self-
 renewal by systematic pruning, 19:
 Plate III, 37
 — time, 8: 21-24
 — varieties, 23: 80
 Lilacs, 3: 23; 4: 23; 9: 13-16; 14: 10
 —, best hybrid, listed in their respec-
 tive groups of popularity, 15: 22
 “Lilacs for America,” 2: 33; 15: 17;
23: 77
 — — —, the one hundred “best”, 2:
 33-35
 —, good early hybrids, 15: 22
 — from Russia, booklet, 19: 31-35
 —, graft blight, 10: 57
 —, grafting, 19: 44, 45
 —, hardwood cuttings, 19: 42
 — in their order of bloom, 15: 17-23
 —, late hybrids, 15: 23
 —, layers and division, 19: 42, 44
 —, list of recommended, 9: 14, 15
 —, midseason varieties, 16: 22
 —, of New England 19: 23-30
 —, one hundred “best”, 2: 33-35
 —, planting, 19: 38, 40
 Lilacs, propagation and care, 19:
 36-45
 —, rootstocks for, 10: 57-60
 —, seed, 19: 44
 —, softwood cuttings, 19: 40, 42
 Lilies in their order of bloom, 24:
 89-95
 Liliun, International Registration
 Authority, 23: 87
 — philadelphicum, 18: 20
 — superbum, 18: Plate IV, 20, 21
 Lily, Chinese-lantern, 19: 76
 —, Wood, 18: 20
 Lily-of-the-valley, 22: 54
 Lime sulphur, 13: 84
 Limonium sp., 15: 80
 Linaria vulgaris, 18: 18
 Lindane, 13: 84
 Linden, 22: 69-76
 —, Big-leaf, 22: 72
 —, Crimean, 22: 70
 —, European, Littleleaf, 17: 22; 22:
 70
 —, Mongolian, 22: 72
 —, Pendant Silver, 22: 72
 —, Silver, 22: 72
 Lindera benzoin, fruiting, 10: 83
 Lipp, Lewis F., 12: 46
 — — —, Effect of Light on Seed
 Germination, The, 11: 40
 — — —, New Methods in Plant Prop-
 agation, 13: 61-67
 — — —, Note on Propagating Unit,
14: 20
 Liquidambar, 21: Plate VII, 59-66
 — formosana, 21: 61
 — —, ‘Afterglow’, 21: 62
 — orientalis, 21: 61, 62
 — styraciflua, 14: 52; 15: 76; 16: 72;
21: Plate VII, Plate VIII, 59-61,
63, 65, 66
 — — aurea, 14: 16; 21: 61
 — — ‘Burgundy’, 29: 4
 — — ‘Festival’, 29: 4
 — — ‘Gum Ball’, 29: 4
 — — ‘Palo Alto’, 21: 61; 29: 4
 — — f. pendula, 21: 61

- Liquidambar styraciflua, propagation of, 21: 66
- f. rotundiloba, 21: 62
 - f. suberosa, 21: 61
- Liriodendron chinense, 16: 23
- tulipifera, 23: Plate XII, 125
 - contorta, 16: 24
 - crispa, 16: 24
 - fastigiatum, 9: 2
 - variegata, 14: 18
- Liriope spicata, 14: 24
- Live-for-ever, 22: 54
- Locust borer, 19: 6, 9
- fruits, 15: 74
 - twig borer, 19: 5, 9
- Lolium perenne, 29: 50
- Long, William P., 7: 7, 8
- Longevity of ornamental woody plant seeds, 13: 55
- Seed in Storage, 13: 56
- Lonicera alpigena nana, 22: Plate XXII, 59, 65
- X amoena, 20: 30, 32
 - alba, 16: 44; 22: 59
 - X amoena 'Arnoldiana', 8: 54; 11: 10; 20: 32; 22: Plate XXI, 60, 63
 - X amoena rosea, 20: 32
 - 'Arnold Red', 20: Plate VIII, 29, 31
 - X bella, 11: 10
 - — — atrorosea, 20: 32
 - — — candida, 22: 60
 - — — rosea 20: 29; 22: Plate XX, 60, 61
 - X brownii, 22: 60
 - caprifolium, 22: 60
 - chrysantha, 22: 60
 - 'Clavey's Dwarf', 20: 12; 22: Plate XX, 61; Plate XXII, 60, 65
 - deflexicalyx, 22: 60
 - dioica, 16: 45
 - 'Dropmore', 22: Plate XXI, 60, 63
 - etrusca 'Superba', 22: 62
 - flava, 22: 62
 - fragrantissima, 8: 10; 17: 21, 26; 21: 44; 22: 62
 - 'Goldflame', 22: 62
- Lonicera 'Hack's Red', 20: 32
- X heckrottii, 22: 62
 - henryi, 13: 10; 14: 24; 22: 62
 - hildebrandtiana, 22: 62
 - japonica aureo-reticulata, 14: 18; 16: 44; 22: 62
 - — halliana, 14: 24; 22: 64
 - — repens, 22: 64
 - korolkowii, 20: 30; 22: 64
 - — aurora, 20: 30, 32; 22: 64
 - — floribunda, 11: 10; 17: 29
 - — zabelii, 20: 29, 30, 32; 22: 64
 - maackii, 22: 64
 - — podocarpa, 22: Plate XX, 61
 - maximowiczii, 20: 32
 - — sachalinensis, 8: 54; 20: 32
 - morrowii, 20: 30; 22: 64
 - — X tatarica, 20: 30
 - nitida, 22: 64
 - notha, 20: 29
 - pileata, 22: 64
 - praecox, 8: 10
 - praeflorens, 5: 2; 8: 54
 - prostrata, 22: 66
 - purpusii, 21: 44
 - pyrenaica, 22: 66
 - quinquelocularis translucens, 7: 58
 - 'Redgold', 22: 66
 - sempervirens, 22: 66
 - — sulphurea, 22: 66
 - — 'Superba', 22: 66
 - 'Sheridan Red', 20: 32
 - syringa wolfiii, 22: 66
 - syringantha, 20: 29; 22: 66
 - tatarica, 16: 44, 45; 17: 18, 21, 27; 20: 29; 22: Plate XX, 61, 66, 67
 - — alba, 22: 67
 - — angustifolia, 20: 30
 - — 'Arnold Red', 15: 50; 15: 44, 45; 22: Plate XX, 61, 67
 - — elegans, 20: 30
 - — grandiflora, 22: 67
 - — leroyana, 20: 30; 22: 67
 - — lutea, 20: 30; 22: 67
 - — 'Morden Orange', 22: 67
 - — nana, 22: 67

- Lonicera tatarica parviflora*, 22: 67
 — — *pulcherrima*, 16: 44
 — — *punicea*, 20: 30
 — — *rosea*, 20: 30; 22: 67
 — — *sibirica*, 16: 45; 20: 29, 30, 32; 22: 67
 — — × *tellmanniana*, 22: 67
 — — *virginalis*, 22: 67
 — — *thibetica*, 20: 29; 22: 67
 — *tragophylla*, 22: 67
 — *xylostium*, 20: 12
 — *yunnanensis*, 16: 45; 22: 67
Loniceras for pink to red color, summary, 20: 32
 Looking towards Beach Plum cultivation, 9: 53-64
 Loosestrife, Purple, 22: 49
 —, Spiked, 18: 20
 —, Swamp, 18: Plate V, 22
 Lord, Frederick P., 2: 28
 Lotus, 15: Plate XIII, 73, 74
 Louden, J. C., 18: 3
 Low temperatures, 13: 38
 Lowell Holly Reservation, 14: 68
Lupinus polyphyllus, 5: 84
Lycopodium, 15: 62, 70
 — *annotinum*, 15: 70
 — *cernuum*, 15: 70; 19: 73
 — *clavatum*, 15: 70
 — *complanatum*, 15: 70
 — *lucidulum*, 15: 70
 — *obscurum*, 15: Plate XIV, 70, 77
 Lysenko, A. D., 19: 31
Lysimachia nummularia, 13: 16; 14: 24; 18: 18
Lythrum salicaria, 18: Plate V, 20, 22; 22: Plate XIX, 49, 51
Maackia, 21: 20
 — *amurensis*, 7: 36; 21: 20
 — — var. *buergeri*, 21: 20
 — *chinensis*, 21: 20
 MacDaniels, L. H., 2: 9
 — — —, Nut growing in the Northeastern States, 1: 45-64; 12: 21-40
 McKelvey, Mrs. Susan Delano, 16: 28
Maclura pomifera, 17: 21, 27
 Macoun, W. T., 7: 30
 Madake, 6: 38
 Madworts, Ornamental and the Correct Name of the Goldentuft Allysum, 2: 33-48
Magnolia, 4: 21; 15: 68
 — *acuminata*; 8: 21; 20: 17, 18, 20
 — buds, 20: Plate V, 21
 — *conspicua*, 20: 20
 — *cordata*, 2: 22, 24; 20: 17, 19
 — *cylindrica*, 20: 27
 — *denudata*, 7: 25; 12: Plate XII, 11, 47; 20: 18, 22
 —, evergreen, 16: 62
 — flowers, 17: Plate V, 15; 20: Plate VII, 25
 — *fraseri*, 20: 18, 20
 — *grandiflora*, 15: 68; 16: 62; 19: 64, 67
 — — × *virginiana*, 20: 28
 —, International Registration Authority 23: 87
 — × *kewensis*, 20: 28
 — *kobus*, 7: 25; 9: 11; 12: Plate XII, 45, 47; 20: 18, 20, 22, 27
 — — *borealis*, 8: 54; 9: 2; 20: 27
 — — ‘*Nana Compacta*’, 20: 28
 — *liliflora*, 20: 20, 22, 27
 — — *gracilis*, 20: 27
 — — *nigra*, 20: 17, 18, 20
 — × *loebneri*, 9: 11, 12; 20: 18, 27
 — — ‘*Merrill*’, 12: Plate XII, 45, 47; 15: Plate II, 8, 14; 16: Plate XI, 39
 — ‘*Lombardy Rose*’, 20: 24
 — *macrophylla*, 20: 18, 20
 — *obovata*, 20: Plate VI, 17, 18, 22, 23, 28
 — *officinalis*, 20: 18, 27
 — — *biloba*, 20: 27
 — *parviflora*, 20: 22
 — *proctoriana*, 12: Plate XII, 47; 20: 18, 27
 — *salicifolia*, 12: Plate XII, 47; 20: 18, 22
 — *sieboldii*, 20: 18, 22

- Magnolia slavinii* 'Slavin's Snowy', 20: 27
 — X *soulangiana*, 20: 17, 18, 22, 27
 — — — 'Alba', 20: 22
 — — — 'Alba Superba', 20: 22
 — — — 'Alexandrina', 20: 22
 — — — 'Amabilia', 20: 27
 — — — 'Andre Le Roy', 20: 22
 — — — 'Brozzoni', 20: 24, 28
 — — — 'Burgundy' 20: 22
 — — — 'Candolleana' 20: 27; 21: 44
 — — — 'George Henry Kern', 20: 27
 — — — 'Grace McDade', 20: 24
 — — — 'Lennei', 20: 18, 24
 — — — 'Lennei Alba', 20: 28
 — — — 'Lombardy Rose', 20: 24
 — — — 'Norbertiana', 20: 28
 — — — 'Purpurea', 20: 28
 — — — 'Rubra', 20: 24
 — — — 'Rustica', 20: 24, 28
 — — — 'Rustica Rubra', 20: 24
 — — — 'San Jose', 20: 24
 — — — 'Speciosa', 20: 24
 — — — 'Spectabilis', 20: 24, 28
 — — — 'Triumphant', 20: 28
 — — — 'Verbanica', 20: 24
 — species, 14: 52
 — —, fifteen different leaves, 20:
 Plate IV, 19
 — *sprengeri* diva, 20: 17
 — *stellata*, 5: 2; 7: 25; 8: 10; 9: 11;
 11: 10; 12: Plate XII, 45, 47; 15: 8;
 16: 45; 20: 17, 18, 20, 22, 24
 — — X *kobus*, 12: 45
 — — 'Red', 20: 26
 — — *rosea*, 20: 26
 — — *rubra*, 20: 26
 — — 'Waterlily', 20: 26
 — X *thompsoniana*, 20: 18, 26
 — *tripetala*, 20: 18, 22, 28
 — — *variegata*, 20: 28
 — *virginiana*, 12: 11; 20: 17, 18, 26
 — — *australis*, 20: 28
 — X *watsonii*, 20: 18, 27
 — *wilsonii*, 20: 18, 27
 — — *taliensis*, 20: 28
Magnolias, 12: Plate XII, 45, 47; 14:
 10
Magnolias Hardy in the Arnold Ar-
 boretum, 20: 17-28
Mahoberberis aquicandidula, 17:
 72, 73; 18: Plate II, 11
 — *quisargentii*, 17: Plate XIV, 63,
 72, 73; 18: Plate II, 10, 11
 — hybrids, two new, 18: 9-12
 — *miethkeana*, 17: 73; 18: 12
 — *neuberti*, 18: 10
Mahonia aquifolium, 11: 10; 17: 73;
 18: 9; 21: 44
 — — 'Compactum', 29: Plate III, 12,
 15
 — *repens*, 17: 73
 Maidenhair Tree, 8: 1
 Maiden's-tears, 18: 18
 Maintenance force, Arnold Arbo-
 retum, 6: 2
 Marjoram, 22: 53
 Malachodendron, 17: 10
 Maleic hydrazide, 10: 33-38
 — —, bibliography, 10: 38
 — —, effect of, on treated cuttings,
 10: Plate IX, 35
 Malling rootstocks, 10: 74
Malus arnoldiana, 14: 52; 15: 6
 — 'Arrow', 16: 29
 — *atrosanguinea*, 14: 52; 15: 7
 — *baccata* 16: 29
 — — *columnaris*, 8: 54
 — — *mandshurica*, 6: 12, 7: 26
 — — 'Barbara Ann', 26: 15; 29: 12
 — — 'Snowdrift', 23: 90
 — —, best for flower, 10: 26, 27
 — — — form, 10: 28
 — — — fruit, 10: 27, 28
 — X 'Blanche Ames', 15: 6
 — 'Bob White', 9: 2; 16: 32
 — collection, 18: 15, 16
 — —, colored foliage, 10: 28
 — 'Coralburst', 29: 4
 — 'Crimson Brilliant', 14: 18
 — 'Dainty', 29: 4-5
 — *dawsoniana*, 9: 2; 16: 29
 — 'Dorothea', 8: Plate XVII, 54-56;
 12: 11; 14: 52; 15: 8; 16: Plate III,
 11, 29; 19: 16
 — 'Dorothy Rowe', 26: 15

- Malus*, dual purpose, 10: 28
 — ‘Eley’, 14: 52
 — ‘Ellen Gerhart’, 29: 5
 — florentina, 10: 74
 — floribunda 14: 52; 16: 29
 — — atropurpurea, 14: 18
 — ‘Garry’, 23: 116
 — ‘Gloriosa’, 4: 2
 — ‘Guiding Star’, 26: 16
 — halliana parkmannii, 3: 23
 — — spontanea, 9: Plate III, 10
 — ‘Henrietta Crosby’, 15: 6
 — X ‘Henry F. duPont’, 15: 6; 19: 16
 — ‘Henry Kohankie’, 26: 16
 — ‘Hopa’, 14: 52
 — hupehensis 7: 9; 10: 26; 12: 11; 14: 52
 — hybrid, 18: Plate I, 5
 — ‘Indian Magic’, 29: 5
 —, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 — ‘Katherine’, 9: 2; 15: 8; 19: Plate II, 19
 — ‘Makamik’, 16: 29
 — X ‘Mary Potter’, 15: 6
 — moerlandsi, 14: 18
 — ‘Oakes Rosy Bloom’, 14: 13
 — ‘Ormiston Roy’, 16: 29
 — parthenogenetic, 10: 26
 — pests, 19: 2, 3, 5, 8
 — ‘Pink Cascade’, 29: 5, 6
 — ‘Prince Georges’, 8: 56; 9: 4
 — ‘Profusion’, 14: 18
 — pumila niedzwetskyana, 9: Plate VI, 37; 14: 18; 15: 6
 — purpurea aldenhamensis, 12: 13; 14: 52; 16: 29
 — — eleyi, 14: 18; 15: 6
 — — lemoinei, 9: 4; 12: 13; 14: 18, 52; 16: 29
 — ‘Radiant’, 23: 90
 — ‘Red Jade’, 16: 29
 — ‘Red River’, 16: 24
 — ‘Red Silver’, 9: 4; 19: 16
 — ‘Redford’, 14: 18
 — robusta, 10: 26; 14: 54
Malus sargentii, 6: 12; 11: 11; 15: 7; 19: 18; 27: Plate XXII, 27, 77
 — — as rootstock, 10: 74
 — — rosea, 15: 7
 — scheideckeri, 14: 54
 — ‘Selkirk’, 23: 18
 — sieboldii, 16: 29
 — — ‘Fuji’, 29: 5
 — sikkimensis, 7: 16; 10: 26, 74
 — ‘Silver Moon’, 29: 6
 — spectabilis riversi, 15: 7
 — ‘Spring Snow’, 26: 16
 — ‘Strathmoore’, 14: 18
 — ‘Timiskaming’, 14: 18
 — toringoides, 7: 9; 10: 26; 12: 13; 14: 54
 — — macrocarpa, 11: 72
 — tschonoski, 10: 26
 — ‘Vanguard’, 23: 90
 — ‘White Angel’, 23: 90
 — ‘White Candle’, 29: 6
 — zumi calocarpa, 3: 23; 14: 54; 16: 32
 Manchu Cherry, 24: 81
 Mangelsdorf, Paul C., 7: 14
 Manitoba Hardy Plant Nursery, 7: 34; 8: 29
 —, Northern, Fifty Years of Gardening in, 7: 29-40
 Manzanita, 15: 83
 Map, Case Estates, 15: 24; 18: Plate IX, 43; 23: Plate III, 8
 —, climatic, northeastern states, 1: Plate III, 47; Plate IV, 49; Plate V, 51; 12: Plate VII, 23; Plate VIII, 25; Plate IX, 27
 —, ground covers and demonstration plot at Case Estates, Weston, 14: Plate V, 23
 —, roads between Arnold Arboretum and Case Estates, 18: Plate X, 44
 Maple, 15: 11
 —, Amur, 17: 20
 —, Asiatic, propagation, 17: 45-56
 —, ‘Crimson King’, 15: 11
 — hedge, 17: 20
 —, Norway, 14: Plate VIII, 43; 17: 20

- Maple, Paper Bark, 18: Plate XV, 61
 —, Red, columnar form of, 6: 10; 16:
 2, 34
 —, Schwedler's, 16: 18
 —, Sentry, 6: 10
 Maps, hardiness, Arnold Arboretum,
27: 53-54
 —, —, Canadian, 27: 55
 —, —, relationship between Arnold
 Arboretum and USDA maps,
27: 55
 —, —, USDA 27: 54
 —, —, for the United States, 3: 53
 —, plant hardiness zone, 27: 53-56
 Marguerite, Wild, 22: 52
 Marker in burying ground, Peters
 Hill, 21: Plate IX, 79
 Marsh, Dorothy, Mrs., 17: 2
 Marshall, Humphry, 17: 6, 8
 Marshall, Moses, 17: 6, 8
 Marx, Victor F., appointed Librar-
 ian, 27: 71
 Mason, C. Russell, Build Bird Popu-
 lation with Food Plants, 5: 5-20
 Massachusetts Arborists Association,
8: 19, 20
 —, Department of Public Health, 7:
 14
 —, gardens, shrubs, 11: 1-20
 —, trees for, 12: 1-20
 —, vines and ground covers, for, 13:
 1-19
 —, University of, 1: 21
 Mather, Increase, 21: 78
 Matthiola incana, 5: 84
 —, International Registration Au-
 thority, 23: 87
 Meadow, The, 18: 17-24
 Meadow Foxtail, 22: 50
 — road in the Arnold Arboretum, 7:
 Plate VIII, 59
 — —, new plantings along, 9: 6, 7
 — Rue, 18: 20
 Mealybugs, 19: 4, 7, 8, 9
 Medicinal plant garden of the Massa-
 chusetts College of Pharmacy, 2:
 38-40
 "Meet the Staff," Lecture Series,
28: 132
 Menispermum canadense, 26: Plate
 XXI, 68, 69
 Meratia praecox, 2: 8
 Mercer, Martha Dana, 22: 34
 Mercer, Mrs. William R., 22: 34
 Merrill, E. D., 1: 40, 44; 2: 50; 4:
28; 5: 64; 6: 4, 60; 7: 4; 12: 45
 — — —, Emergency Food Manuals,
4: 29-36
 — — —, Metasequoia, Another "Liv-
 ing Fossil," 8: 1-8
 — — —, A Simple Change in Name,
1: 1-2
 Mertens and Nussbaumer, 21: 37
 Metake, 6: 38
 Metal display labels, 24: 12
 Metasequoia after Twenty Years in
 Cultivation, 28: 113-123
 —, Another "Living Fossil," 8: 1-8
 —, Brought up to Date, 11: 25-28
 —, flowering and fruiting character-
 istics, 28: Plate XXXV, 114-116
 — glyptostroboides, 11: Plate VIII,
27; Plate XVI, 25, 72, 73
 — —, 'National' 23: Plate IX, 117,
 118
 — —, growth rates, 28: Plate XXXVI,
 Plate XXXVII, 117-119
 —, map of area where found, 8: Fig.
3, 7
 — pests, 19: 6, 8
 —, possible use for paper pulp and
 lumber, 28: 120
 —, showing botanical characteristics
 of, 8: Plate II, 5
 —, some of the taller in cultivation
 as of January 1, 1968, 28: 120-
 122
 —, type of tree of, 8: Plate I, 3
 Metcalf, Franklin P., Flowers of the
 Chinese New Year, 2: 1-8
 Methods of producing new orna-
 mental plants, 15: 11
 — — sowing (seeds), 20: 39, 40
 Metrosideros excelsa, 19: 77

- Michaux, André, 2: 13, 14
Michelia alba, 2: 8
 — *champaca*, 2: 8
 Michurin, I. V., 19: 31-35
 Miethke, Henry O., 18: 12
 Mild winter temperatures, 13: 37
 Milkweed, 15: 74, 18: 20
 Ming Trees, 15: 83
 Minnesota, University of, 7: 33
 Mistletoe, 15: 61, 71, 16: 70, 19:
 69, 72
 —, European, 29: Plate XXI, 69-72
 Mite, 19: 7, 8, 9
 Miticide, 13: 84
 Mockernut, 1: 54
 Mockorange, 4: 24; 16: 46
 — —, 'Bouquet Blanc', 16: Plate XII,
 43, 46
 — —, Lemoine, upright, 17: 21
 — —, Sweet, 17: 21
 — —; Virginal, 16: 46
 Mock-Oranges, The, 25: 29-36
 Moline Elm, The, 11: Plate XX, 88
 Monetary losses, 14: 55
 Moneywort, 18: 18
 Monograph of Azaleas, 2: 51
Monstera deliciosa, 4: Plate IV, 33
 Moraine Locust, 11: 71
 More, Robert E., Glenmore Arbore-
 tum at Buffalo Creek, Colorado,
 The, 5: 65-76
 More Tree Trunks, 26: 5-12
 Morning glory, wild, 18: 20
 Morrill Act of Congress, 7: 13
 Morrill, Justin Smith, homestead and
 plantings today, 28: Plate XIV,
 Plate XV, Plate XVI, Plate XVII,
 42-47, 49
 — — —, plants listed by, on the plan
 of his estate grounds, 28: 46-
 52
 — — —, Some Horticultural Activities
 of, 28: 41-52
 Morriss, Edward, 21: 80
 Mortier, P., 2: 54
 Morton Arboretum, 2: 50
 — —, hedge collection, 5: Plate IX,
 43
 Morton Arboretum, new building
 dedicated at, 2: 50
 — —, Thornhill Building, 5: Plate
 VIII, 43
 Morton, Joy, 2: 50
Morus species, fruiting, 10: 83
 Moscow, main Botanical Garden,
 collections, 27: 1
 —, — — —, list of plants introduced
 from the Japanese-Chinese
 Subregion, 27: 8-14
 Moss, Club, 15: 70
 Mother-of-thyme, 17: 75
 Mountain Ash, 5: Plate III, 13; 16:
 48, 49
 Mountain Ashes, The, 29: 61-68
 Mountain-laurel, 14: 10; 15: 71; 16:
 62; 17: 70, 71
 Mountain Sorrel, 4: Plate III, 31
 Mulch, Black Polyethylene as a, 24:
 13-16
 —, Cocoa-shell, 17: 33-36
 —, Spent Hops, 7: 69-72
 Mullein, Giant, 22: 54
 Munsell Book of Color, 7: 44
 — Color System, 17: 58
Muscari racemosa, 5: 84
Myrica pensylvanica, 15: 72
 Myrtle, 17: 76

 Name, Jamine, The, 25: 71-74
 —, publishing the horticultural, 3: 12
 —, rules for selecting new horticul-
 tural variety, 3: 11
 —, selecting the new, 3: 10
 Names, legitimate and illegitimate,
21: 5, 6
 Naming of Horticultural Varieties,
 The, 3: 9-13
Nandina domestica, 19: 73, 74
 Nanking Cherry, 24: 81
 —, National Central University at, 8:
 4
 Narcissus, International Registration
 Authority, 23: 87
 — spp., 26: 75
 — tazetta, 2: 2

- Narihiradake, 6: 38
 Narrow-leaved Evergreens, Winter
 Foliage Color of, 3: 17-20
 National Academy of Sciences, 1: 40
 National Registration Authority, 21:
 2, 4; 23: 87
 Neanthe bella, 15: 66
 Nelson, Ralph M., 2: 26
 Nelumbium nelumbo, 15: 74
 Nemopanthus mucronata, fruiting,
 10: 83
 Nepeta hederacea, 14: 24
 Nerine, International Registration
 Authority, 23: 87
 Nerium oleander, 26: 74
 Nettle fruits, Spanish, 18: 22
 —, stinging, 18: 18
 Nevling, Lorin I., Climbing Hydran-
 geas and Their Relatives, 24: 17-39
 — — —, Some Ways Plants Climb,
 28: 53-66
 New and Rare Ornamental Woody
 Plants Distributed by the Arnold
 Arboretum, 8: 45-64, 16: 33-51
 New England Council, 8: 17
 — Ground Cover Display Plots, The,
 11: 21-24
 — Hedge Demonstration Plot, The,
 24: Plate IX, 99; 97-100
 — Horticultural Color Chart, 17:
 Plate XIII, 57-60
 — methods in plant propagation, 13:
 61-67
 — plants, 15: 50-52
 — —, recently registered, 23: 114
 — —, registered, 25: 111-118
 — —, sources for, 9: 1-4
 — —, worthy of trial, 29: 9-16
 — —, propagating unit, 13: 62
 — —, spray materials, 13: 69
 — York Botanical Garden, 21: 37
 Newkirk, Howard C., 2: 37
 Nickerson, Dorothy, Miss, 17: 58
 Ninebark, 17: 21
 —, Illinois dwarf, 17: 21
 Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants,
 New International Code, 18: 65-68
 Norman Jay Colman Award, 10: 71
 Noronhia, 25: 22
 Note on Ligustrum ibolium, A, 12:
 48
 — on propagating unit, 14: 20
 Notes on Making an Herbarium, 28:
 69-111
 Nurseries listing rare woody plants
 in 1941 catalogues, 1: 7, 22
 — offering new plants, List of, 9: 2
 Nursery Code, Key to, 19: 30
 — sources for nut trees, 2: 9-12
 Nut Growing in the Northeastern
 States, 1: 45-64; 2: 9; 12: 21-40
 — — — Northeastern States, Cultural
 Practices, 1: 58-61; 12: 34-36
 — — — — —, fertilizers, 1: 61,
 12: 36-37
 — — — — —, harvesting, 1: 63-
 64; 12: 39
 — — — — —, insect and disease
 troubles, 1: 61-62; 12:
 37-38
 — — — — —, species and varieties,
 1: 50-58, 12: 26-34
 — — — — —, summary, 1: 64, 12:
 39
 Nut trees, northern nurseries special-
 izing in, 2: 10
 — —, nursery sources for, 2: 9-12
 — —, varieties and their sources, 2: 10
 Nuts, Hazel, 16: 72
 Nyssa sylvatica, 14: 54, 16: 72, 21:
 21
 Oak, Black, 22: 86
 —, California Black, 22: 82
 —, — Live, 22: 78
 —, Canary, 22: 80
 —, Canyon Live, 22: 80
 —, Chestnut, 22: 84
 —, Cork, 19: 72, 22: Plate XXVIII,
 83, 86
 —, Engler's, 22: 80
 —, English, 17: Plate VIII, 31, 22:
 84
 —, English pyramidal, 17: 22

- Oak, Glandbearing, 22: 82
 —, Golden English, 22: 86
 —, Holly, 22: 82
 —, Holm, 22: 82
 —, Interior Live, 22: 86
 —, Laurel, 22: 82
 —, Lebanon, 22: 82
 —, Live, 22: 86
 —, Oriental, 22: Plate XXVIII, 83, 86
 —, Pin, 15: 79, 17: 22, 22: 84
 —, Red, 22: 80
 —, Sawtooth, 22: 78
 —, Scarlet, 22: 80
 —, Shingle, 17: 22; 22: 82
 —, Shumard, 22: 86
 —, Southern Red, 22: 80
 —, Spanish, 22: 80
 —, Swamp White, 22: 78
 —, Turkey, 22: 80
 —, Water, 22: 84
 —, White, 22: Plate XXVII, 78, 81
 —, Willow, 22: 84
 Oaks, The, 22: 77-87
 Oberea tripunctata, 19: 56
 Oberly Memorial Prize, 1: 40
 Oberthür et Dauthenay, Repertoire de Couleurs, 7: 45
 Oenothera deltoides, 15: 79
 — perennis, 18: 20
 Okra, 15: Plate XIV, 75, 77
 Olea, 25: 22
 — dioica, 19: 73
 — europaea, 19: 72
 Olive Family in Cultivation, The, 25: 13-27
 One Hundred "Best" Lilacs, 2: 33-35
 Oosting, Henry J., 2: 25
 Open House at Case Estates, 15: 23; 16: 15, 17: 36; 22: 8
 — — — Arnold Arboretum, 14: 64; 15: 84; 16: 28, 60, 72; 17: 36; 18: 56; 22: 8
 Orange, Otaheite, 15: 81
 Orchard Grass, 22: 50
 Orchidaceae, International Registration Authority, 23: 8
 Order of bloom, 10: 41-56
 — — — of Azaleas, 13: 29
 — — — — Spiraeas, 21: 52
 Oriental Cherries, 4: 22; 10: 17-24; 14: 10; 15: 14
 — Witch-hazels, 14: 10
 Ornamental Fruits, 20: 52
 — Madworts (Alyssum) and The Correct Name of the Goldentuft Alyssum, 26: 33-48
 — Planting, town dump, Reading, Mass., 25: Plate X, 47
 —, plants, fruiting habits, 10: 81-85
 — trees, suggested for various purposes, List of, 7: 24
 Ornithogalum arabicum, 15: 83
 — lacteum, 15: 83
 — officinale, 22: 54
 — thyrsoides, 15: 83
 — umbellatum, 26: 75
 Osage-orange, 17: 21
 Osmanthus, 25: 23
 × Osmarea, 25: 23
 Ostrya virginiana, 23: Plate XVI, 129
 Ostwald's Colour System, 7: 45
 Ottawa Experiment Station, 8: 29
 Our Disappearing Opportunities, 27: 60
 Oxydendrum arboreum, 12: Plate V, 13, 14; 14: 54
 Oxyria digyna, 4: Plate III, 31
 Oystershell scale, 19: 2, 7, 8, 9
 Pachistima canbyi, 13: Plate V, 15, 16; 14: 24, 17: 73
 Pachistima myrsinites, 17: 73
 — pests, 19: 5, 8
 Pachandra pests, 19: 5, 8
 — procumbens, 28: 6
 — terminalis, 13: 16; 14: 24; 17: 73, 74; 28: 6
 Packing materials prohibited, 13: 52
 Paeonia, see also Peony
 — albiflora, 6: 8
 — delaveyi, 6: 7; 29: 25
 — lutea, 6: 7; 29: 25
 — — ludlowii, 29: 25
 — moutan, 2: 4

- Paeonia suffruticosa*, 2: 1, 4; 6: 5, 6;
29: Plate V, 25, 27
 — — 'Imachowkow', 29: Plate VI, 29
 — — 'Kamata Fuji', 29: Plate VI, 29
 Palm, Canary Island date, 15: 79
 — drift, 15: 79
 —, embryo, 15: 79
 —, emerald leaves, 15: 66
 — flowers, 15: 79
 Palmer, Ernest J., 5: 76
 — — —, Food Plants in the Arnold
 Arboretum, 4: 1-7
 Parathion, 13: 84
 Paris Museum, 2: 16
 Park Arboretum, The, 5: 25-48
 — — —, cost, 5: 37
 — — —, definition, 5: 26
 — — —, educational costs, 5: 42
 — — —, equipment, 5: 39
 — — —, examples, 5: 42
 — — —, functions, 5: 27
 — — —, how to plant, 5: 33
 — — —, labeling and mapping, 5: 40
 — — —, labor, 5: 38
 — — —, map, 5: Plate X, 45
 — — —, methods of establishing, 5:
 28
 — — —, number of plants, 5: 36
 — — —, planting, 5: 38
 — — —, propagation, 5: 39
 — — —, selection of the site, 5: 31
 — — —, space, amount required, 5:
 36
 — — —, ways of initiating interest
 and action, 5: 32
 — — —, what to plant, 5: 34
 — — —, who is to plan, 5: 31
 Park, Thomas, 19: 57
 Parker, D. E., 7: 21
 Parkman, Francis, 9: 19
 Parrotia persica, 9: 4; 12: 13; 14: 54;
19: 70; 23: 123
 Parsnip, 22: 55
 Parthenocissus quinquefolia, 14: 24
 Past Year at the Arnold Arboretum,
7: 1-8
 Paste the Poison Ivy, 16: 5-8
Pastinaca sativa, 22: 55
 Patented plants and their names,
21: 7
 Pauley, Scott S., Forest-Tree Breed-
 ing Work of the Cabot Foundation,
10: 1-8
Paulownia tomentosa, 26: Plate V, 8
Pavetta bowkeri, 19: 76
 Pea-tree, Russian, 17: 20
 —, Siberian 17: 20
 Peach, 2: 4
 — tree borer, control of, 16: 8
 Peaches, dwarfing understock, 10: 76
 Pearlbush, 6: 10; 8: 22
 "Pearlon," 11: 50
 Pecan, 1: 55; 2: 11
 — and Horticultural varieties, 12: 31
 Peony, see also *Paeonia*
 —, 'Alice Harding', 6: 7
 —, 'Argosy', 6: 7
 —, 'Banquet', 6: 7
 —, 'Black Pirate', 6: 7
 —, color range of, 6: 6
 —, fertilization of, 6: 7
 —, 'Festival', 6: 7
 —, 'Flambeau', 6: 7
 —, hardiness of, 6: 7
 —, history of, 6: 6
 —, hybrids, 6: 7
 —, 'La Lorraine', 6: 7
 —, method of purchasing, 6: 6, 7
 —, Moutan, 6: 7
 —, planting of, 6: 6
 —, propagation of, 6: 6
 —, 'Roman Gold', 6: 7
 —, 'Silver Sails', 6: 7
 —, Society, American, 6: 8
 —, 'Souvenir de Maxine Cornu', 6: 7
 —, 'Surprise', 6: 7
 —, Tree, 2: 4; 6: 5-8
 Pepper berries, 15: 75
 —, cherry, 15: 81
 —, Christmas, 15: 81
 —, cone, 15: 81
 Pepper-grass, 15: 75
 Pepper-tree, 15: Plate XIII, 73, 75
 Periwinkle, 17: 76

- Permit for plant introduction, 13:
52
- Persian Walnut, 1: 52, 54; 2: 12
- Persimmons, 2: 12
—, American, 2: 12
—, Oriental, 2: 12
- Pests frequently destructive in the
Arnold Arboretum, 13: 78, 79; 19:
7-9
—, serious, 1: 39, 40
—, vegetable, 3: 3
- Peters Hill, 9: 37-43
— —, proposed review of, 6: 46
— —, general plan of, 9: 40, 41
- Phalaris arundinacea picta, 14: 24
- Phellodendron amurense, 12: Plate
II, 7, 15; 14: 54; 16: 45; 23: 123;
25: Plate IX, 43
— species, fruiting, 10: 83
- Phenological groups and winter
hardiness, species from Soviet
Middle Asia, 27: 5, 6
— —, distribution of species from
Japanese-Chinese Subregion in,
27: 3-5
- Philadelphus, 15: 10
— 'Albatre', 25: Plate VII, 32, 33
— 'Argentine', 16: 46; 25: 32
— 'Atlas', 9: 4
— 'Audrey', 23: 118
— 'Aureus', 25: 32
— 'Avalanche', 25: Plate VII, 32, 33
— 'Bannière', 25: 34
— 'Belle Etoile', 9: 4; 25: 34
— 'Boule d'Argent', 25: 34
— 'Bouquet Blanc', 16: Plate XII,
43, 46; 25: Plate VIII, 34, 35
— 'Burford', 25: 34
— 'Cole's Glorious', 25: 34
— 'Conquête', 25: 34
— coronarius, 17: 21, 26; 25: 31
— — aureus, 14: 18
— — pumilus, 17: 29
— 'Erectus', 25: 34
— 'Fleur de Neige', 25: 34
— 'Frosty Morn', 20: 12; 25: 34
— 'Girandole', 25: 36
- Philadelphus 'Glacier', 25: Plate
VIII, 35, 36
— grandiflorus, 8: 56
— incanus, 25: 31
— 'Innocence', 25: 36
— inodorus, 8: 56, 58; 25: 32
—, International Registration Au-
thority, 23: 87
— latus, 25: 32
— lemoinei 'Avalanche', 11: 11
— — 'Belle Etoile', 9: Plate I, 3
— — erectus, 17: 21, 27
— 'Marjorie', 23: 118
— 'Miniature Snowflake', 27: 64
— 'Minnesota Snowflake', 25: 36
— 'Mont Blanc', 25: 36
— 'Norma', 25: 36
— 'Perle Blanche', 25: 36
— purpurascens, 25: 32
— schrenkii jackii, 25: 32
— X splendens, 8: 58; 9: 4; 11: 11;
16: Plate XII, 43, 46; 25: 32
— 'Virginal', 25: 36
— virginalis, 11: Plate XI, 39; 16: 46
- Philodendron spp., 26: 75
- Phillyrea, 25: 23
- Phlox subulata 'Emerald Cushion',
14: 24
- Phoenix canariensis 15: 79; 19: 67
— dactylifera, 15: 74, 79
- Phoradendron flavescens, 15: 71;
19: 69; 26: Plate XXI, 69, 75
— — var. macrophyllum, 19: 63
- Photinia arbutifolia, 19: 63, 64
- Photographs of Bonzai Available on
Loan, An Exhibition of, 25: 28
- Phyllostachys, 6: 30, 32
— aurea, 6: Plate III, V, 33, 37, 42
— aureosulcata, 6: Plate VI, 39, 41
— bambusoides, 6: 38
— — castiloni, 6: 42
—, hardy bamboos of the genus, 6:
40
— nigra forma henonis, 6: 40
— — — muchisasa, 6: 41
— sulphurea, 6: 42
— viridi-glaucescens, 6: 40

- Physocarpus intermedius parvifolius*, 17: 21, 27
 – *opulifolius*, 17: 18, 21, 27
 – – *luteus*, 14: 18
Phytolacca americana, 4: 4; 26: Plate XX, 67, 68, 75
Picconia, 25: 24
Picea, 3: 58; 18: 2
Picea Abies, 3: Fig. 4 (b), 37, 60, 61, 64; 16: 72; 17: 24, 26; 19: Plate XI, 65, 68
 – – *argenteo-spica*, 14: 18
 – – ‘Barryi’, 28: 22
 – – ‘Bennett’s Miniature’, 27: Plate XX, 63, 64
 – – ‘Compacta’, 28: 22
 – – ‘Conica’, 28: 22
 – – ‘Crippsii’, 28: 22
 – – ‘Gregoryana’, 28: 22
 – – ‘Highlandia’, 28: 22
 – – ‘Maxwellii’, witches’-brooms, 27: 46
 – – ‘Mucronata’, 28: 22
 – – ‘Ohlendorffii’, 28: 22
 – – ‘Pumila’, 28: 22
 – – ‘Pygmaea’, 28: 22
 – – ‘Pyramidalis Gracilis’, 28: 22
 – – ‘Remontii’, 28: 23
 – – ‘Repens’, 28: Plate VIII, 21, 23
 – – ‘Sherwood Gem’, 28: 23
 – – ‘Tabulaeformis’, witches’-brooms, 27: 46
 – – vars., 3: 64
 – – witches’-brooms, 27: 44, 46
 – *asperata*, 3: 61; 12: 15; 14: 54
 – *bicolor*, 3: 63
 – – *reflexa*, 7: 36
 – *breweriana*, 3: 62, 63
 – *engelmanni*, 3: Fig. 5, 61, 62
 – *glauca*, 3: Fig. 6, Fig. 7, 61-64; 14: 54; 15: 63; 18: Plate I, 2, 5; 19: 63
 – – *albertiana*, 3: 63
 – – ‘Conica’, 3: 60; 18: Plate I, 5; 28: 23
 – – – witches’-brooms, 27: 48
 – – *densata*, 3: 63
Picea glauca ‘Little Globe’, 29: 6
 – *glehni*, 3: 63; 9: 42
 – *heterolepis*, 8: 6
 – *jezoensis*, 3: 62
 – *koyamai*, 3: 64
 – *mariana*, 3: 60, 62; 15: 63; 19: 62
 – – *doumetii*, 3: 60
 – *obovata*, 3: Fig. 7, 64
 – *omorika*, 3: Fig. 6, 62; 12: 15; 14: 54; 17: 24, 26
 – – ‘Nana’, 28: 23
 – *orientalis*, 3: 63; 17: 24, 26
 – – *aurea*, 3: 64
 – – *aureo-spicata*, 14: 18
 – – ‘Nana’, 28: 23
 – *pestis*, 19: 2, 5, 8
 – *polita*, 3: Fig. 4 (a), 60, 64
 – *pungens*, 3: Fig. 3, 60, 61; 5: Plate XIII, 69
 – – *argentea*, 3: 60
 – – *bakeri*, 3: 62
 – – *glauca*, 3: 60; 17: 24, 26
 – – ‘*Glauca Procumbens*’, 28: 23
 – – ‘*Globosa*’, 28: 23
 – – ‘*Hunnewelliana*’, 28: 23
 – – *kosteriana*, 3: 62
 – – *moerheimii*, 3: 60
 – – ‘*Pendens*’, 28: 23
 – – vars., 14: 18
 – *purpurea*, 3: 62; 7: 33; 16: 24
 – *rubens*, 3: 64; 9: 42; 15: 75
 – – witches’-brooms, 27: 48
 – *schrenkiana*, 3: 63
 – *sitchensis*, 3: 62, 63; 19: 69
 – *smithiana*, 3: 63
 – *tonaiensis*, 16: 24
 – *wilsonii*, 3: 61
Pieris floribunda, 11: 11; 17: 74; 21: 48
 – – ‘Elongata’, 21: 48
 – – ‘Flame of the Forest’, 21: 50
 – – ‘Forest Flame’, 21: 50
 – – ‘Grandiflora’, 21: 48
 – – ‘Millstream’, 26: 16
 – *formosa*, 21: 48
 – – ‘Chandleri’, 21: 48
 – – ‘Jermyns’, 21: 48

- Pieris formosa* 'Wakehurst', 21: 48, 49
 —, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 — *japonica*, 7: 26; 11: 11; 17: 74; 21: 49
 — — 'Albo Marginata', 21: 49
 — — 'Bonsai', 21: 49
 — — 'Chandleri', 21: 49
 — — 'Compact', 21: 49; 23: 91
 — — 'Crispa', 21: 49
 — — 'Dorothy Wyckoff', 21: 49; 23: 91
 — — 'Elegantissima', 21: 49
 — — 'Flamingo', 21: 49; 23: 91
 — — *grandiflora* 'Purity', 27: 64
 — — 'Minima', 21: 49
 — — 'Nana Compacta', 21: 50
 — — 'Pink Bud', 21: 50
 — — 'Pygmaea', 21: 50
 — — 'Rosea', 21: 50
 — — *rosea* 'Daisen', 27: 65
 — — *rubra* 'Christmas Cheer', 27: 65
 — — 'Variegata', 21: 50
 — — 'Variegata Nana', 21: 50
 — — 'White Cascade', 21: 50; 23: 91
 — — 'White Rim', 21: 50
 — — 'Whitecaps', 21: 50; 23: 91
 — — X *formosa* 'Wakehurst', 21: 50
 — pests, 19: 4, 8
 —, Registration Lists of Cultivar Names, 21: 47-50
Pignut, 1: 54
Pike, Radcliffe, 23: 101
Pileostegia, 24: 17, 53
 —, key to the species of, 24: 34
 — *tomentella*, 24: 34
 — *viburnoides*, 24: 34
Pin Oak, 23: Plate II, 4
Piñanona, 4: Plate IV, 33
Pine, 16: 61, 63
 —, Australian, 15: 72
 — bark aphid, 19: 4, 8
 — Creek, Natural Prairie in Valley of, 4: Plate VII, 69
 —, Jack, witches'-broom seedlings, 27: Plate XVIII, 42, 46, 47
Pine, Lace-bark, 11: 70; 16: 46; 18: Plate XV, 61
 —, Long-leaf, 15: 71, 83; 19: 66
 — needle scale, 19: 2, 8
 —, Mugho, 17: 24, 29
 —, Pitch, 15: 75
 — —, witches'-broom, 27: Plate XI, 34, 36
 — — —, seedlings, 27: 42, 46
 —, Red, 15: 63; 71
 — —, witches'-broom, 27: Plate XI, 34, 36
 — — —, propagation, 27: 48
 — roses, 15: 79
 —, Scotch, 15: 71; 17: 24; 19: 60, 72
 —, —, method of growth, 27: Plate X, 34, 35
 —, Sugar, 15: 83
 —, —, cones, 15: 76
 —, Virginia, witches'-broom seedlings, 27: Plate XVIII, 46, 47
 —, White, 15: Plate XI, 63, 65, 71, 76; 17: 24
 —, —, cones, 27: Plate XV, 38-41
 —, —, witches'-broom, 27: Plate IX, Plate XII, Plate XIII, Plate XIV, Plate XV, 30, 33, 37-46
 — — —, propagation, 27: Plate XIX, 46, 48, 49
 — — —, seedlings, 27: Plate XVI, Plate XVII, 38, 42, 44-46
Pines, Simple Key to, 3: 49-56; 11: 63-70
Pinetum, 12: 73
Pinus, 3: 50
 — *albicaulis*, 3: 51; 11: 64
 — *aristata*, 3: 50; 11: 64; 20: Plate III, 12, 13; 28: 24
 — *attenuata*, 3: 52; 11: 66
 — *australis*, 15: 71, 83; 19: 66
 — *ayacahuite*, 3: 52
 — *banksiana*, 3: 55; 11: 68
 — — witches'-broom seedlings, 27: Plate XVIII, 42, 46, 47
 — *brutia*, 19: 72

- Pinus bungeana*, 3: 52; 7: Plate XI, 66; 11: Plate XV, 66, 67, 70; 14: 54; 16: 46; 18: Plate XV, 61; 23: Plate XI, 123, 124
 — *canariensis*, 3: 54; 11: 66; 19: 77
 — *caribaea*, 3: 54; 11: 68; 19: 68
 — *cembra*, 3: 51; 11: 64
 — — *sibirica*, 3: 51
 — *cembroides*, 3: 54; 11: 68
 — — *parryana*, 3: 52; 11: 66
 — *clausa*, 19: 66
 — *coulteri*, 3: 52, 54; 11: 66
 — *densiflora*, 3: 55, 56; 9: 42; 11: 68
 — — *oculus-draconis*, 3: 54; 11: 68
 — — ‘*Pendula*’, 28: 24
 — — *umbraculifera*, 3: 55; 11: 68
 — *echinata*, 3: 54, 56; 11: 68; 19: 66
 — *elliottii*, 19: 66
 — *flexilis*, 3: 51; 5: Plate XIV, 72; 11: 64
 — *griffithii*, 7: 10; 11: 64
 — *halepensis*, 19: 72, 74
 — *jeffreyi*, 11: Plate X, 33, 66; 14: Plate II, 5
 — *koraiensis*, 3: 51; 11: 64
 — *lambertiana*, 3: 51; 11: 64; 15: 76, 83
 — *longifolia*, 19: 74
 — *monticola*, 3: 51, 52; 11: 64
 — *mugo*, 3: 55; 11: 68
 — — *compacta*, 3: 55; 11: 68
 — — *mughus*, 17: 24, 26
 — — *mugo*, 28: 24
 — — *pumilio*, 3: 55; 11: 68; 28: 24
 — *nigra*, 17: 29
 — — *austriaca*, 3: 55; 11: 68
 — — ‘*Hornibrookiana*’, 27: 46; 28: 24
 — — *Poiretiana*, 3: 55
 — *palustris*, 3: 54; 11: 66
 — *parviflora*, 3: 51; 11: 64; 14: 2; 24: Plate XI, 103
 — — *glauca*, 3: 51; 11: 64
 — *patula*, 19: 74
 — *pests*, 19: 2, 4, 6, 8
 — *peuce*, 3: 51; 11: 64

Pinus pinaster, 3: 56; 11: 68; 19: 74
 — *pinea*, 19: 72; 26: Plate III, 6
 — *ponderosa*, 3: 52; 11: 66; 19: 62; 23: Plate XVII, 130
 — — *scopulorum*, 3: 54; 11: 68
 — *pumila*, 3: 51; 11: 64; 28: 24
 — *pungens*, 3: 55; 11: 68
 — *radiata*, 3: 52; 11: 66; 19: 76
 — *resinosa*, 3: 55; 11: 68; 14: 54; 15: 63, 74
 — — *witches’-broom*, 27: Plate XI, 34, 36
 — — —, propagation, 27: 48
 — *rigida*, 3: 52; 11: 66; 15: 75; 21: 67
 — — *witches’-broom*, 27: Plate XI, 34, 36
 — — —, seedlings, 27: 42, 46
 — *sabiniana*, 3: 54; 11: 66
 — *spp.* 15: 71, 79
 — *strobis*, 3: 54; 10: 1; 11: 64; 14: 54; 15: 63, 71, 76; 17: 24, 26
 — — ‘*Bennett’s Contorted*’, 27: 65
 — —, cones, 27: Plate XV, 41
 — — *fastigiata*, 3: 51; 11: 64
 — — *nana*, 3: 51; 11: 64
 — — ‘*Pendula*’, 28: 24
 — — ‘*Pumila*’, 28: 24
 — — *witches’-brooms*, 27: Plate IX, Plate XII, Plate XIII, Plate XIV, Plate XV, 30, 37-46
 — — —, propagation, 27: Plate XIX, 46, 48, 49
 — — —, seedlings, 27: Plate XVI, Plate XVII, 38, 42, 44-46
 — *sylvestris*, 3: 55; 11: 68; 14: 54; 15: 71; 17: 24, 26; 19: 60; 23: 123
 — — *aurea*, 3: 55
 — — ‘*Beauvronensis*’, 27: 46
 — —, method of growth, 27: Plate X, 34, 35
 — — *rigensis*, 3: 55
 — — *watereri*, 3: 55
 — *tabulaeformis*, 11: 54-56; 8: 10; 11: 68
 — *taeda*, 3: 52; 11: 66; 19: 66

- Pinus thunbergii*, 3: 55, 56; 9: 42;
11: 68; 12: 17; 14: 54; 21: 67
 — *torreyana*, 3: 52; 11: 64
 — *virginiana*, 3: 55; 11: 68
 — — witches'-broom seedlings, 27:
 Plate XVIII, 46, 47
 Pinxter flower, 6: 11
Pistacia lentiscus, 19: 72
Pittosporum tobira 'Wheeler', 29: 6
 Plane Tree, London, 7: 9; 17: 21
 Plant Breeding at the Arnold Arbo-
 retum, 7: 9-12; 15: 5-12
 — collecting in the southeastern
 United States, 19: 45, 46
 — development, control of, 10: 33-
 37
 — distribution, 8: 45-64
 — hardiness zone maps, 27: 53-56
 — life of the Pacific world, 5: 64
 — materials, sources of, 16: 18
 — —, woody, Christmas decorations,
16: 61-72
 — propagation, new methods of, 13:
 61-67
 — quarantine laws, 13: 51
 — registration, 23: 85-92; 26: 13-16;
29: 1-8
 Planting Junipers, 16: Plate VIII, 25
 Planting list, 1956, 16: 17, 18
 — vegetables, 3: 1-7
 Plants, Animals and Man in the Out-
 er Leeward Island, West Indies,
 (Book Review) 26: 46
 Plants, artificial, 15: 83
 — damaged by snow or low tempera-
 ture, 13: 39
 — distributed by the Arnold Arbo-
 retum, 8: 9-12; 16: 33-51
 — for Screening Junkyards, Gravel
 Pits and Dumps, 25: 45-48
 — frequently plagued with pests in
 the Arnold Arboretum, 13: 80
 — from England, 1: 44
 — from seed, 14: 25-28
 — in the meadow, 18: 22, 24
 — killed to the ground, 17: 38, 39
 Plants, New and Rare, Distributed by
 the Arnold Arboretum, 16: 33-51
 — of Possible Merit?, 20: 9-16
 — partially injured, 17: 39-41
 — Sent to Cooperating Nurserymen
 with Notes Accompanying Them,
8: 46-64
 —, Some Comparatively New—
 Worthy of Trial, 29: 9-16
 — used in Williamsburg, Va., prior to
 1750, 11: 76-78
 — with colorful twigs in early spring,
27: 15, 16
 — with green twigs, 18: 60
 — — red twigs or red bark, 18: 58, 60
 —, Woody, with Interesting Bark in
 Winter, 18: 57-64
 Plastic films, properties of, 11: 50,
 51
 — labels, 24: 10
 — propagating units, 13: 66
Platanus acerifolia, 17: 21, 27
 — *occidentalis*, 7: 9; 10: 1; 19: 66
 — *orientalis*, 7: 9; 10: 1
 — pests, 19: 3, 9
 — species, 23: 123
Pleioblastus, 6: 32
Pleurotus ostreatus, 4: 2
 Pliofilm, 11: 49
 Plum, Beach, 9: Plate IX, Plate X,
 53-64; 16: 46
 —, —, 'Arrowhead', 9: 58
 —, —, 'Eastham', 9: 57
 —, —, 'Hancock', 9: 56, 67
 —, —, 'Premier', 9: 57
 —, —, 'Putnam', 9: 58
 —, —, 'Raribank', 9: 58
 —, —, 'Safford', 9: 57
 —, —, 'Snow', 9: 58
 —, —, 'Wheeler Selection No. 6.', 9:
 57
 —, Myrobalan, 9: 62
 Plums, dwarfing understock, 10: 75,
 76
Poa compressa, 22: 50
 — *pratense*, 22: 50

- Podocarpus, 15: Plate XII, 68, 69
 — macrophylla maki, 15: 68
 Podophyllum peltatum, 26: 68, 75
 Poinsettia, 15: 61, 81
 Poison Centers, 26: 65, 66
 Poison Ivy, 16: 5, 6
 — —, vine on Red Maple trees, 16:
 Plate II, 7
 Poisonous foliage, plants in gardens
 or woods with, 26: 72-75
 — fruits, plants in gardens or woods
 with, 26: 66-72
 — Plants, a Few, 26: 65-75
 — roots and stems, plants of garden
 or wood with, 26: 75
 Pokeweed, fruiting top, 4: Plate I, 3
 Polyethylene, 11: 50
 — as a mulch, black, 24: 13-16
 —, black, 24: Plate II, 14
 — film, another method of using in
 propagation of cuttings, 13: 66
 — — in air layering, 13: 67
 — — — plant propagation, 13: Plate
 XIII, 65
 — —, three uses in plant propagation,
13: Plate XII, 63
 — plastic, 17: 47, 48
 — — bags, 14: 26
 — — case, 14: Plate XIII, 61
 — — —, propagation with, 14: 25-28
 — — film, 13: 62
 — —, its application to the propaga-
 tion of hardwood cuttings, 14:
 57-63
 Polygamodioecious flowers, 14: 68
 Polygonum arifolium, 18: 18
 — auberti, 12: 59; 13: Plate III, 9, 10
 — reynoutria, 14: 24
 Polystichum acrostochoides, 19: 66
 Polytaenia nuttallii, 15: 80
 Polythene, 11: 50
 — bags, 13: 51
 —, properties of, 11: 50, 51
 Poncirus trifoliata, the hardy orange,
 flowers and fruits of, 1: Plate II,
 35
 Poplar, Bolleana, 17: 22
 Poplar, hybrid, 10: Plate I, 3
 Poplars, Alaskan, Montanan and
 hybrid, 10: Plate II, 4
 Populus alba pyramidalis, 17: 22, 29
 — canescens, 26: Plate III, 6
 — deltoides, 19: 66
 —, International Registration Au-
 thority, 23: 87
 — maximowiczii, 8: 58; 10: 1
 — nigra italica, 17: 29
 — pests, 19: 2, 3
 — tremula X tremuloides, 26: Plate
 III, 6
 — tremuloides, 23: 123
 — tristis, 7: 34
 Porana paniculata, 19: 68
 Portulaca oleracea, 4: 4
 Post cards available at Arnold Arbo-
 retum, 14: Plate III, 10, 11; 18: 40
 Postage Stamps, Horticulture on, 18:
 29-38
 Potassium permanganate, 13: 51
 Potato blight, 3: 7
 — bugs, 3: 7
 Potentilla fruticosa, 7: 33; 11: 12
 — —, growing in the Arnold Arbo-
 retum, 15: Plate VII, 45-52
 — —, best of the varieties for land-
 scape planting, 15: 49
 — — albicans, 15: 46
 — — beani, 15: 46
 — — beesi, 15: 46
 — — dahurica, 15: 46
 — — farreri, 15: 48
 — — friedrichseni, 15: 48
 — — 'Gold Drop', 15: 49
 — — grandiflora, 15: 48
 — — 'Katherine Dykes', 15: 49
 — — mandshurica, 15: 48
 — — micrandra, 15: 48
 — — 'Moonlight', 15: 49
 — — nana argentea, 15: 46
 — — ochroleuca, 15: 48
 — — parvifolia, 15: 48
 — — pumila, 15: 48
 — — purdomi, 15: 48; 17: 22, 29
 — — pyrenaica, 15: 48

- Potentilla fruticosa rigida, 15: 49
 — — tenuiloba, 15: 49
 — —, varieties in the Arnold Arboretum, 28: Plate XXXVIII; Plate XXXIX, 125-131
 — — veitchi, 15: 49
 — — vilmoriniana, 15: 49
 — tridentata, 17: 74
 Powdery mildew, 19: 5, 9
 Prairie-parsley, 15: Plate XIII, 73, 80
 Pride, George H., appointed Associate Horticulturist, 27: 71
 Preston, Miss Isabella, 8: 29
 Primrose, Desert, 15: Plate XIII, 73, 79
 —, Evening, 18: 20
 Prinsepia, Cherry, 17: 22
 — sinensis, 2: 44; 8: 58; 9: 4; 17: Plate VIII, 22, 26, 31; 29: Plate XXXVIII, 141
 — uniflora, 9: 4
 Privet, 16: 44
 —, Amur, 17: 21
 —, California, 17: 21
 —, Chinese, 17: 21
 —, dense, low, 17: 21
 —, European, 17: 21
 —, Ibolium, 17: 21
 —, Ibota, 17: 21
 —, Regel, 17: 21
 —, Vicary, golden, 17: 21
 Procedure in shipping seeds, 13: 52
 Propagating bench, polyethylene-covered, 20: Plate II, 5
 — some rarer plants from seed, 14: 25-28
 — units, plastic, 13: 66
 Propagation and Care of Lilacs, 19: 36-45
 —, bibliography, 10: 76
 —, dwarfing understocks, 10: 73-77
 —, lilac rootstocks, 10: 57-60
 — of Albizia julibrissin, 28: 36-40
 — — Liquidambar styraciflua, 21: 66
 — — Prunus tomentosa, 24: 86, 87
 — — of Rhododendrons, 9: 45-52
 Propagation, rooting woody cuttings, 10: 33-38
 — of Woody Plants by Seed, 20: 33-40
 Propagator, Assistant, 6: 2
 Prosopis pubescens, 15: 75
 Pruning, 4: 9; 14: 47
 — after snow damage, 26: 4, 61
 — exhibit, 15: Plate I, 2
 —, — of, at Boston Spring Flower Show, 1953, 13: 21
 —, girdling root, 23: 109
 —, hedges, screens and windbreaks, 23: 109, 110
 —, methods of, 4: 11; 23: 109, 110
 —, —, Blackberries, 4: 12
 —, —, Blueberries, 4: 12
 —, —, fruit trees, 4: 11
 —, —, Grapes, 4: 11
 —, —, hedges, 4: 13
 —, —, lawns, 4: 14
 —, —, Raspberries, 4: 12
 —, —, vines in general, 4: 12
 — Ornamental Shrubs and Trees, 13: 21-24; 23: 107-110
 —, reasons for, 4: 9
 —, rejuvenate old shrubs, 23: 109, 110
 — Rhododendrons, 8: 37-44
 — —, experiments in, 8: 40, 42
 —, time for, 4: 10
 —, what to prune, 13: 21; 23: 108
 —, when to prune, 13: 21; 23: 107
 Prunus americana, 4: 6; 9: 42
 — angustifolia, 9: 62
 — apetala, 15: 6
 — avium, 1: 28; 10: 18
 — — plena, 12: 17; 14: 54
 — blireiana moseri, 14: 18
 — cerasifera atropurpurea, 14: 18
 — — nigra, 14: 18
 — cistena, 14: 18
 — davidiana, 9: 4
 — glandulosa, 10: 76
 — "Hally Jolivette," 8: Plate XV, 51, 58; 15: 6
 — hortulana, 4: 6; 9: 62
 — ilicifolia, 19: 63

- Prunus incisa*, 9: 42; 10: 18, 21
 — *japonica*, 2: 8; 16: 24
 — — *nakai*, 17: 30
 — *lantana*, 4: 6
 — *laurocerasus*, 19: 64, 69
 — — *schipkaensis*, 17: 74; 21: 44
 — *lusitanica*, 19: 69
 — *lyoni*, 19: 63
 — *maackii*, 29: Plate II, 12-14
 — *maritima*, 4: 6; 9: Plate IX, Plate X, 53-64
 — — ‘Arrowhead’, 9: 58
 — — ‘Eastham’, 9: 57
 — — ‘Hancock’, 9: 56, 57
 — — ‘Premier’, 9: 57; 16: 46
 — — ‘Putnam’, 9: 58
 — — ‘Raribank’, 9: 58
 — — ‘Safford’, 9: 57
 — — ‘Snow’, 9: 58
 — — ‘Wheeler Selection No. 6.’, 9: 57
 — *maximowiczii*, 10: 21
 — *mume*, 2: 4
 — *munsoniana*, 4: 6
 — ‘Newport’, 14: 18
 — *nigra*, 7: 32; 9: 42
 — *nipponica*, 10: 21
 — *persica*, 2: 1, 4
 — pests, 19: 2-6, 8
 — ‘Royal Red Leaf Peach’, 14: 18
 — *sargentii*, 6: 12; 7: 25; 9: 42; 10: 18, 21; 14: 54
 — — ‘Columnaris’, 21: Plate IV, 45
 — ‘Schubert’, 14: 18
 — *serotina*, 9: 42; 26: Plate VII, 10
 — *serrula*, 10: 17, 19, 21; 23: Plate XI, 123, 124
 — *serrulata*, 9: 42; 10: 17, 18
 — — ‘Amanogawa’, 10: 22; 12: 17
 — — ‘Botan-zakura’, 10: 22
 — — ‘Fugenzo’, 12: Plate IV, 12, 17
 — — ‘Gyoiko’, 10: 22
 — — ‘James H. Veitch’, 10: 24
 — — ‘Joi-nioi’, 10: 22
 — — ‘Kofugen’, 10: 24
 — — ‘Kwanzan’, 10: 20, 24; 12: 17
 — — ‘Shirotae’, 10: 24
 — — ‘Shogetsu’, 10: 24

Prunus serrulata ‘Taki-nioi’, 10: 22
 — — ‘Ukon’, 10: 22
 — — vars., 14: 54
 — — ‘Washino-o’, 10: 24
 — *sieboldii*, 10: 24
 — species, 23: 123
 — *spinosa purpurea*, 14: 18
 — *subhirtella*, 7: 12; 10: 18, 21, 22; 14: 2; 15: 6
 — — *autumnalis*, 7: 25; 10: 21; 19: 69, 70
 — — ‘Hally Jolivette’, 10: 22
 — — ‘Moni-jigari’, 10: 22
 — — *pendula*, 10: 22
 — ‘Thundercloud’, 14: 18
 — *tomentosa*, 7: 16; 9: 62; 10: 75, 76; 15: 11; 17: 30; 24: Plate VIII, 81-86
 — — ‘Drilea’, 24: 85
 — — ‘Geneva’, 24: 85
 — — ‘Graebneriana’, 24: 84
 — — ‘Insularis’, 24: 84
 — — ‘Leucocarpa’, 24: 84
 — — ‘Monroe’, 24: 85
 — — ‘Nanking Cherry’, 24: 85
 — — ‘Orient’, 24: 85
 — —, propagation of, 24: 86, 87
 — — ‘Spaethiana’, 24: 84
 — *triflora koreana*, 7: 32
 — *yedoensis*, 7: 12; 10: 18, 22
 — — *perpendens*, 10: 22
Pseudolarix amabilis, 12: 18; 14: 54; 16: 48
Pseudosasa, 6: 32
 — *japonica*, 6: Plate II, 31, 36, 38
Pseudotsuga, 3: 66
 — *menziesii*, 15: 63; 19: Plate X, 60, 61; 23: 92; 26: Plate V, 1, 8
 — — ‘Compacta’, 28: 24
 — — ‘Graceful Grace’, 29: 6, 7
 — — ‘Little Jon’, 29: 7
 — *taxifolia*, 3: 66; 14: 54; 16: 72; 17: 24, 26
 — — *glauca*, 3: 66
 — —, terminal bud, 3: Fig. 9 (b), 66
Psorospermum febrifugum, 19: 74
Ptelea trifoliata aurea, 14: 18

- Publications and postcards, 18: 40
 —, recent important, 2: 51
 Pungapung, 4: Plate V, 35
 Puratized Apple spray, 13: 84
Pyracantha angustifolia, 19: 74
 — *coccinea* 'Kazan', 16: 26, 48
 — — *lalandei*, 16: 48
 — *crenato-serrata*, 19: 63
Pyrus japonica, 23: 17
 — *maulei*, 23: 18
 — pests, 19: 2, 3, 5, 8
 — *ussuriensis*, 7: Plate VII, 33, 38
- Quimby, M. W., 2: 37
 Quince, flowering, 17: 20
 —, Japanese, 8: 22
 Quack grass, 7: 69
 Queen Anne's Lace, 22: 54, 55
Quercus acutissima, 22: Plate XXX, 78, 87
 — *agrifolia*, 22: Plate XXX, 78, 87
 — *alba*, 14: 54; 22: 78, Plate XXVII, 81, Plate XXIX, 85, Plate XXX, 87
 — *arkansana*, 22: Plate XXIX, 85
 — *bicolor*, 22: 78, Plate XXIX, 85, Plate XXX, 87
 — *borealis*, 14: 54; 22: 80, Plate XXIX, 85, Plate XXX, 87
 — *caliprinos*, 19: 72
 — *canariensis*, 22: 80
 — *cerris*, 22: 80, Plate XXX, 87
 — *chrysolepis*, 22: 80, Plate XXX, 87
 — *coccinea*, 14: 54; 22: 80, Plate XXIX, 85, Plate XXX, 87
 — *dentata*, 22: Plate XXIX, 85
 — *engleriana*, 22: 80
 — *falcata*, 22: 80, Plate XXX, 87
 — *garryana*, 22: Plate XXX, 87
 — *glandulifera*, 22: 81, Plate XXIX, 87
 — *ilex*, 22: 81, Plate XXVII, 82, Plate XXX, 87
 — *imbricaria*, 9: 4; 17: 22-26; 22: 82, Plate XXIX, 85, Plate XXX, 87
 — *kelloggii*, 22: 82
 — *laurifolia*, 22: 82, Plate XXX, 87
Quercus liaotungensis, 22: 82
 — *libani*, 22: 82
 — *macrocarpa*, 22: Plate XXIX, 85
 — *marilandica*, 22: Plate XXIX, 85, Plate XXX, 87
 — *montana*, 22: Plate XXIX, 85, Plate XXX, 87
 — *myrsinaefolia*, 25: Plate IX, 43
 — *nigra*, 22: 84, Plate XXX, 87
 — *palustris*, 14: 54; 15: 79; 17: 22; 22: 84, Plate XXIX, 85, Plate XXX, 87
 — pests, 19: 2-6, 8, 9
 — *phellos*, 22: 84
 — *prinus*, 22: 84
 — *robur*, 22: 84, Plate XXIX, 85, Plate XXX, 87; 26: Plate VII, 10
 — — '*Asplenifolia*', 22: 84
 — — '*Atropurpurea*', 22: 84
 — — '*Concordia*', 14: 19; 22: 86
 — — '*Fastigiata*', 17: 22-27; 22: Plate XXVI, 79, 84
 — — '*Pendula*', 22: 86
 — — *variegata*, 14: 19
 — *shumardii*, 22: 86
 — *suber*, 19: 72; 22: Plate XXVIII, Plate XXX, 83, 86, 87; 23: 123, Plate XVII, 130
 — *variabilis*, 22: Plate XXVIII, 83, Plate XXIX, 85, 86, Plate XXX, 87; 23: 123, Plate XIV, 127
 — *velutina*, 22: Plate XXIX, 85, 86, Plate XXX, 87
 — *virginiana*, 22: 86, Plate XXX, 87
 — *wislizenii*, 22: 86
- Rafinesque, C. S., 2: 51, 3: 8
 Rainfall, 13: 37
Ranunculus acris, 18: 18, 22: 52
 — *bulbosus*, 18: 18, 22: 52
 — *ficaria*, 22: Plate XIX, 51, 53
 — *repens*, 22: 52
 — spp., 26: 73
 Rare Woody Plants, 1941 Sources of, 1: 5-18
 — — —, nurseries listing, 1: 7, 22
 — — —, supplementary list, 1: 21-28

- Raspberry, wild, 18: 18
 Raup, H. M., 4: 28, 36
 —, Expeditions to the Alaska Military Highway, 1943-1944, 4: 65-72
 Red-box, 15: 78
 Red-cedar, 15: 63; 17: 24
 Redfield, J. H., 2: 20
 Red spider, 19: 5, 8, 9
 Redtop, 22: 50
 Redwood, 15: 75
 Registered, new plants, 23: 111-118
 Registration, International Plant, 23: 85-92
 — lists, Cornus, 21: 9-18
 — —, Fagus, 24: 1-8
 — —, Forsythias, 21: 39-42
 — —, Gleditsia, 21: 31-34
 — —, Pieris, 21: 47-50
 — —, Ulmus, 24: 41-80
 — of Cultivar Names, Concerning the, 21: 1-8
 Registrations, More Plant, 26: 13-16; 27: 61-66
 Rehabilitation of trees, 14: 41-55
 Rehder, Alfred, 6: 23
 — —, On the History of the Introduction of Woody Plants into North America, 6: 13-23
 Retinospora, Plume, 17: 24
 —, Thread, 17: 24
 Revised Glossary of the More Common Botanical and Horticultural Terms, 15: 25-44
 Rhamnus alternus, 19: 72
 — cathartica, 17: 22, 26
 — frangula, 17: 26
 — — asplenifolia, 20: 14
 — — columnare, 20: 14
 — — 'Tallhedge', 20: 14
 — japonica, 16: 26
 Rheum rhaponticum, 26: 73
 Rhododendron 'Adelbert', 9: 33
 — 'Alarich', 9: 33
 — 'Albert', 9: 31
 — albrechti, 9: Plate VII, 44; 13: 30
 — 'Album elegans', 9: 31, 29: Plate VII, 35
 — 'Album grandiflorum', 9: 31
 Rhododendron amoena, 13: 32; 17: 75
 —, Amateur's Observations on Hardiness in the Pacific Northwest, 2: 53-56
 — 'Anton', 9: 31
 — arborescens, 3: 37-39; 11: 12; 13: Plate VII, 35; 26: Plate IX, 21
 — — rubescens, 29: 14
 — arbutifolium, 17: 74
 — 'Arno', 9: 32
 — atlanticum, 13: 34
 — 'Atrosanguineum', 9: 35
 — augustinii, 2: 53
 — 'Aurore de Royghem', 3: 38
 — 'Baroness Henry Schroeder', 9: 30
 — 'Beauté Célèste', 3: 38
 — 'Bella', 9: 32
 — 'Bicolor', 9: 34
 — 'Boule de Neige', 9: 30
 — 'Britannia', 2: 53
 — calendulaceum, 3: 37, 38; 9: 45; 11: 12; 13: 35
 — —, sowing seed of, 9: Plate VIII, opp. p. 47
 — canadense, 1: 3, 4; 7: 36; 13: 32
 — — albiflorum, 1: 3-4
 — canadensis × japonicum, 12: 72
 — 'Candidissimum', 9: 31
 — 'Caractacus', 9: 33
 — 'Cardinal', 3: 38
 — 'Caroline Gable', 20: 15
 — carolinianum, 8: 38; 17: Plate XVI, 71-74
 — catawbiense, 7: 10; 8: 38, Plate XI, 39, Plate XIII, 43; 17: 74
 — — album, 9: 31
 — caucasicum, 7: 36
 — — coriaceum, 9: 30
 — 'Charles Bagley', 9: 35
 — 'Charles Dickens', 9: 35; 21: 44
 — chrysanthum, 7: 36
 — collection in flower at the base of Hemlock Hill in color, insert, 9: 32
 — 'Comte de Flandre', 3: 38
 — 'Cornell Pink', 20: 14
 — 'Cunningham's White', 21: 46
 — dahuricum, 5: 2; 7: 36; 9: 45; 12: 46

- Rhododendron mucronulatum*, 5: 2
 — — *sempervirens*, 15: 14
 — ‘Daisy’, 9: 33
 — ‘Daisy Rand’, 9: 35
 — ‘Delicatissimum’, 9: 31
 — ‘Desiderius’, 9: 33
 — ‘Dr. H. C. Dresselhuys’, 21: 46
 — ‘Duke of York’, 9: 32
 — ‘Echse’, 9: 34
 — ‘Eva’, 9: 34
 — ‘Everestianum’, 9: 34
 — ‘Fedora’, 27: Plate XVII, 59
 — ‘Fee’, 9: 35
 — *ferrarae*, 2: 6
 — *ferrugineum*, 7: 36
 — ‘Flamboyant’, 3: 38
 — *flavum*, 26: Plate IX, 21
 — ‘Flushing’, 9: 32
 — *fortunei* hybrids, 17: 74
 — ‘First Camille von Rohan’, 3: 38
 — *gandavense*, 3: 37-40; 11: 12; 13: 34
 — ‘General Grant’, 9: 33
 — ‘General Trauff’, 3: 38
 — ‘Ghent’, 8: 24
 — ‘Gloria Mundi’, 3: 38
 — ‘Golden Sunset’, 29: 14
 — ‘Hannah Felix’, 9: 34
 — ‘Hardiness Notes’, 2: 53-56
 — ‘Henrietta Sargent’, 9: 32; 11: 46
 — ‘Heureuse Surprise’, 3: 38
 — *hirsutum*, 7: 36
 — ‘H. W. Sargent’, 9: 35
 — ‘Ignatius Sargent’, 9: 33
 — *indicum*, 2: 6
 —, injury, 1: 33-36
 —, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 — ‘James Bateman’, 9: 32
 — ‘James MacIntosh’, 9: 35
 — *japonicum*, 13: 35; 26: Plate IX, 21
 — ‘Josephine Klinger’, 3: 38
 — ‘Julius Caesar’, 3: 38
 — *keiskei*, 7: 26; 17: 74
 — ‘Kettledrum’, 9: 33
 —, Korean, 6: 11

Rhododendron ‘kosterianum’,
13: 35
 — *kurume* (Azalea), 17: 75
 — ‘Lady Armstrong’, 9: 32
 — *laetevirens*, 17: 75; 21: 46
 — ‘Lee’s Purple’, 9: 35
 — ‘Louise Hunnewell’, 12: 72
 — ‘Louise Gable’, 20: 15
 — *luteum*, 3: 37-40
 — ‘Mars’, 20: 14, 15
 — *maximum* 8: 38; 15: 68; 17: 75
 — ‘Melton’, 9: 35
 — ‘Minerva’, 3: 38
 — *minus* 17: 75; 21: 46
 — *molle*, 3: 37, 38, 40
 — ‘Mollis’ hybrids, 8: 24
 — ‘Mrs. C. S. Sargent’, 9: 34
 — ‘Mrs. Milner’, 9: 34
 — *mucronulatum*, 3: 37, 40; 7: 26, 36; 11: 14; 13: 30
 — *mucronatum*, 13: 30; 15: 14; 17: 75; 20: 14; 26: Plate X, 23
 — *myrtifolium*, 17: 75
 — ‘Norma’, 9: 35; 21: 46
 — *nudiflorum*, 3: 37; 6: 11; 8: 24; 13: 35; 26: Plate IX, 21
 — *obtusum*, 13: 32
 — — *amoenum*, 8: 24; 13: 32; 17: 75
 — — *arnoldianum*, 13: 32
 — — — hybrids, 26: 28
 — — ‘Hinodegiri’, 13: 32
 — — *japonicum*, 3: 37, 38; 17: 75
 — — *kaempferi*, 3: 37, 38, 40; 6: Plate VII, 47; 7: 9; 8: 21, 22; 9: 11, 45; 13: 32
 — — — ‘Feodora’, 26: Plate XVII, 59
 — — — hybrids, 26: 28, 29
 —, order of bloom, 13: 29
 — ‘Pallas’, 3: 38
 — ‘Parson Gofe’, 9: 34
 — Path on Bussey Hill, 7: Plate IV, 27
 — pests, 19: 4-7, 9
 — X P.J.M. Hybrid, 29: 14
 —, Pinkshell, 6: 9; 8: 21, 22
 — plan of border, insert, 9: 8

- Rhododendron ponticum, 7: 10
 —, Poukhan, 8: 24
 — ‘Pres. Lincoln’, 9: 32
 — propagation, 9: 45-52
 — —, antibiotic substances, 9: 48, 50
 — —, chart, 9: Table I, 49
 — —, damping-off disease, 9: 46, 48
 — —, general culture, 9: 51
 — —, seed collection, soil, sewing and storage, 9: 45, 50, 51
 — —, treatment of soil, 9: 46, 48
 — ‘Pucelle’, 3: 38
 — ‘Purpureum Elegans’, 9: 35
 — ‘Purpureum Elegans Grandiflorum’, 9: 35; 21: 46
 — racemosum, 17: 75
 —, rooted cuttings of, 14: Plate XII, 59
 — ‘Rosebud’, 20: 15
 — roseum, 3: 37; 6: 11; 8: 21, 24; 13: 35
 — ‘Roseum Elegans’, 9: 35
 — ‘Roseum Superbum’, 21: 46
 —, Royal, 6: 11
 —, Rustica flore pleno hybrids, 26: 31, 32
 — schlippenbachii, 3: 37, 38, 40; 6: 11; 9: 51; 11: 14; 13: 32
 — simsii, 2: 6
 — smirnowi, 11: 14; 17: 75; 21: 46
 — ‘Smoky Mountaineer’, 26: Plate XI, 25
 —, Snow, 17: 75
 — spp., 2: 1, 6
 — ‘Sultana’, 9: 31
 —, Torch, 6: 9, 11; 8: Plate VI, 21-23; 9: Plate II, 5
 — vaseyi, 2: 24; 3: 37; 6: 9; 8: 21, 22; 9: 51; 11: 14; 13: 34; 26: Plate XII, 27
 — viscosum, 3: 37, 38; 13: 35
 — waterei, 9: 31; 17: 75
 — wellesleyanum, 17: 75
 — winter injury, 4: 17-20
 — — —, care of, 4: 20
 — yedoense, 26: Plate X, 23
 — — poukhanense, 6: 11; 8: 24; 13: 34
- Rhododendron yedoense ‘Yodogawa’ Azalea, 13: Plate VIII, 33
 Rhododendrons, 2: 17-24, 28; 4: 23; 14: 9, 10; 15: 68; 16: 62
 — and Azaleas, 12: 78
 —, evergreen, living more than 10 yrs. in the Arnold Arboretum, 29: 36-40
 —, Flower Colors of Hardy Hybrid, 9: 29-36
 —, Gable hybrids, 26: 29, 30
 —, Ghent Hybrids Hardy in New England, 3: 37-40
 — —, rooting under plastic, 20: 1-7
 —, growing, from seeds, 9: 45-52
 —, hardiest, 26: 17-32
 —, hardy at Wellesley, 12: 62
 — — in the Arnold Arboretum, 26: 18-22
 — — in the Hunnewell Arboretum, 12: 72
 — — in the Pacific Northwest, An Amateur’s Observations on Hardiness from Sowing, 2: 53-56
 —, Knap Hill hybrids, 26: 30, 31
 —, Mollis hybrids, 26: 31
 — pruned in two different ways, 8: Plate XII, 41
 —, pruning of, 8: 37-44
 —, Seventy-Five Years of Growing in the Arnold Arboretum, 29: 33-40
 —, Vuyk hybrids, 26: 32
 —, winter damage to, 4: 17-20; 8: 9; 12: 46
 —, Yerkes-Pryor hybrids, 26: 32
 Rhodora canadensis, 1: 3; 13: 32
 —, White Flowering, 1: 3
 Rhodotypos scandens, 16: 72
 Rhus aromatica, 13: 16; 14: 24
 — radicans, 26: Plate XXII, 70, 71, 74
 — vernix, 26: Plate XXII, 71, 72, 74
 Ribes alpinum, 17: 22, 26
 — diacanthum, 7: 34
 Ricinus communis, 26: Plate XXII, 70, 71
 Ridgway, Color Standards and Color Nomenclature, 7: 44, 45

- Robeson, Andrew, 1: 30
 Robeson, Mary Allen, 1: 30, 31
 Robinia, 21: 21, 22, 24
 — *ambigua* 'Bella-rosa', 21: 24
 — *fertilis*, 21: 22
 — *hartwigii*, 21: 22, 24
 — *hillieri*, 16: 26; 21: 24
 — *hispida*, 21: 22
 — *holdtii*, 21: 24
 — 'Idaho', 21: 24
 — *kelseyi*, 16: 26; 21: Plate II, 24, 27
 — *leucantha*, 21: 24
 — *luxurians*, 21: 22
 — *margaretta*, 21: 24
 — *neo-mexicana*, 21: 22
 — *pseudoacacia*, 15: 74; 16: 26; 21: 22, 24, 22: Plate XXIII, 71; 26: Plate II, 5; 70
 — — 'Annularis', 21: 22
 — — 'Bessoniana', 21: 22
 — — 'Cylindrica', 21: 22
 — — 'Decaisneana', 21: 22
 — — 'Dependens', 21: 21
 — — 'Erect', 21: 21
 — — 'Inermis', 21: 21
 — — 'Microphylla', 21: 21
 — — 'Rectissima', 21: 22
 — — 'Semperflorens', 21: 22
 — — 'Umbraculifera', 21: 21
 — — 'Unifolia', 21: 21
 — *slavini*, 16: 26; 21: 24
 — *viscosa*, 21: 24
 Rock, J. F., 7: 33
 Rocky Mountains in Summit Pass, 4: Plate VI, 69
 Rohrbach, Heinrich, European Mistletoe (*Viscum album*), The, 29: 69-72
 Root system, type of, obtained on cuttings under polyethylene plastic cover, 20: Plate I, 3
 Rooting, effect of time of year, temperature, concentration of IBA, 27: Plate XXV, 89
 — Ghent Azaleas Under Plastic, 20: 1-7
 Rooting of Conifer Cuttings, 27: 85-90
 — results, preliminary experiments, hard-to root Asiatic Maples, 17: 56
 — —, softwood cuttings, from mature plants of Asiatic Maples, 17: 52, 53
 — —, — —, young seedlings Asiatic Maples forced in greenhouse, 17: 55
 — woody cuttings, 10: 39
 Rootstocks for Lilacs, 10: Plate XIV, 57-60
 — — —, bibliography, 10: 60
 Rorippa microphylla, 22: 55
 — nasturtium-aquaticum, 4: 4; 22: 55
 Rosa centifolia, 8: 20; 14: Plate VI, 31
 — gallica, 8: 20
 — 'Geranium', 20: 15
 — hugonis, 6: 10
 —, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 — 'Max Graf', 14: 24
 — moyesii, 20: 15
 — — 'Geranium', 16: 26
 — multiflora, 11: 14
 — pests, 19: 5, 6, 9
 — primula, 6: 10
 — 'Red Wing', 20: 15
 — rugosa, 17: 30; 29: Plate XXXVIII, 141
 — virginiana, 16: 6; 17: 22, 30
 — — alba, 16: 48
 — wichuraiana, 13: 16; 14: 24
 Rose of Sharon, 1: 41; 14: 10
 — species, 14: 10
 —, Syrian, 1: 41
 —, Virginia, 17: 22
 Rosebay, 15: 68
 Rosemary, 22: 53
 Roses, 4: 24
 —, donation of old-fashioned types, 8: 20
 —, list of old-fashioned at Arnold Arboretum, 14: 29-32

- Rotenone dust, 13: 50
 Royal Agricultural Society of India,
1: 44
 — Horticultural Society Colour
 Chart, 8: 31; 12: 41-44; 17: 60
 — — — of Great Britain, 7: 44
 Roystonea regia, 19: 67
 Rubus idaeus, 18: 18
 Rumex crispus, 4: 4
 Run-away-Robin, 22: 52
 Running-cedar, 15: 70
 Ruscus aculeatus, 15: 78; 19: 72
 Russian-olive, 17: 21
 Rye-grass, 22: 50

 Sabal palmetto, 19: 67
 Sage, 22: 53
 St. Johnswort, California, 17: 21
 Salal, 15: 68
 Salicaria, Spiked, 22: 49
 Salix alba chermesina, 7: 62; 18:
 58
 — pentandra, 17: 22, 26
 — pests, 19: 4, 9
 — purpurea, 17: 30
 — — pendula, 16: 18, 27
 Salt spray, plants uninjured by, 14:
 44, 45
 — water damage, 14: 41-46
 — —, plants killed by, 14: 46
 Samaras, Maple, 16: 72
 Sambucus canadensis, 4: 6; 26: 74
 — — aurea, 14: 19
 — — fructu-lutea, 16: 48
 — — maxima, 8: 58
 San Jose scale, 19: 2, 7
 Sandersonia aurantica, 19: 76
 Saponaria ocymoides, 14: 24
 Saran cloth, 13: 67; 17: 48
 Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1: 29-32;
2: 30, 33, 35; 6: 9, 26, 45, 48,
 49, 56, 60; 7: 1, 2, 30, 33, 39,
 52
 — — —, in the Arnold Arboretum
 Library, 1904, 1: Plate I, 31
 — — — Fund, 1: 31, 32
 — — —, One-hundredth Anniversary
 of the Birth of, 1: 29-32
 Sargent, Mary Robeson, Fund, 1:
 30, 31
 Sargent Plaque, 7: Plate IX, 60
 — Weeping Hemlock, 23: 101
 Sargentia, 2: 51
 Sargent's Silva of North America, 7:
 52
 Sasa, 6: 30, 32
 — argenteo-striata, 6: 34
 — chrysantha, 6: Plate II, 32
 — palmata, 6: Plate VI; 34, 36, 39
 — pumila, 6: Plate II, III, 31-34
 — senanensis, 6: 36
 — tessellata, 6: Plate III, 33, 36
 — variegata, 6: Plate IV, 34, 35; 14:
 24
 — veitchii, 6: Plate V, 34, 37
 — — forma minor, 6: 36
 Sassafras albidum molle, 4: 4
 — pests, 19: 6, 9
 Saunders, A. P., 6: 7
 Sax, Karl, 1: 40; 7: 4, 12, 14; 19:
 57; 21: 37
 — —, The Bussey Institution, 7: 13-
 16
 — —, Dwarf Trees, 10: 73-78
 — —, Paste the Poison Ivy, 16: 5-8
 — —, Plant Breeding at the Arnold
 Arboretum, 7: 9-12; 15: 5-12
 — —, Rootstocks for Lilacs, 10: 57-
 60
 Scaffolds, the use of, in tree breed-
 ing, 10: Plate IV, 6
 Schima wallichii, 17: 6
 Schinus molle, 15: 75
 — mollis, 19: 63, 64
 Schizophragma, 24: 17, 26
 — crassum, 24: 31
 — hydrangeoides, 24: Plate III, 18,
 20; Plate IV, 27-29
 — integrifolium, 24: 30
 —, key to the species of, 24: 28
 Schlumbergera bridgesii, 15: 80
 Schmitt, Louis Victor, 5: 3; 7: 2
 Schrebera, 25: 24
 Schwarten, Mrs. Lazella, Librarian,
 retires, 27: 68
 Sciadopitys verticillata, 12: Plate I,
 5, 18; 14: 54

- Scilla sibirica*, 22: 54
Scolytus multistriatus, 7: 18
 Screening Junkyards, Gravel Pits and Dumps, Plants for, 25: 45-48
 — shrubs for dry, sandy soils, 25: 46
 — — — normal soils, 25: 48
 — trees for dry, sandy soils, 25: 46
 — trees for normal soils, 25: 48
 Scurfy scale, 19: 2
 Sea-lavender, 15: 80
 Seasonal hardening in trees and shrubs, 26: 57-60
 — — — — — useful even though not winter-hardy, 26: 61-63
 — Rhythm of Development of Woody Plants and Its Importance in Introduction 27: 1-14
Sechium edule, 4: Plate IV, 33
 Secrest Arboretum, 23: 119
Sedum purpureum, 22: 54
 — species, 14: 24
 Seed coat dormancy, method of overcoming, 25: 2
 — collection dates, chronologically, 13: 42
 — — — of Woody Plants, 7: 53-56
 — Dispersal by Birds and Animals in the Arnold Arboretum, 27: 73-84
 — germination, effect of light on, 11: 40
 —, Propagating some Rarer Plants from, 14: 25-28
 —, Propagation of Woody Plants by, 20: 33-40
 Seeds of *Chionanthus* and *Viburnum*, 20: Plate IX, 37
 — of Woody Plants, 13: 41-60
 — that can be stored dry and sown within the year, 13: 54
 — that can be sown or stratified as soon as ripe, 13: 54
 — that should not be allowed to dry out in shipping, 13: 54
 — to be stratified, 20: 35, 36
 — with double dormancy, 20: 38
 Seeds without inhibiting dormancy, 20: 33, 34
Semiarundinaria, 6: 30, 32
 — *fastuosa*, 6: 38
 Sentry Ginkgo along Roosevelt Blvd. 11: Plate XII, 43
 September bloom, list of woody plants for, 27: 69, 70
Sequoia, 19: 64
 — *sempervirens*, 15: 75; 19: 63; 23: Plate XV, 128
Sequoiadendron giganteum, 23: Plate XV, 128
Serrata sinensis, 19: 10
 Shagbark Hickory, 2: 11
 Shallon, 15: Plate XII, 68, 69
 Sheep-laurel, 17: 70
Shibataea, 6: 32
 — *kumasaca*, 6: Plate II, IV, 31-35
 — *ruscifolia*, 6: 34
 Shipping seeds, 13: 50, 51
 Short, Charles Wilkins, 2: Plate VI, 16, 22, 23
 Short Guide to Care of the Garden during War Time, 4: 9-16
Shortia galacifolia, 2: Plate IV, Plate VII, 13-28
 —, Asa Gray and his Quest for, 2: 13-28
 Shrub Altheas, 18: 45-51
 — collection, 3: 24
 — Honeysuckles with pink to red flowers, 20: 29-32
 — rejuvenation, 13: 23
 Shrubs and Trees, Pruning, 13: 21-24
 — — — with Colored Foliage Growing in the Arnold Arboretum, 14: 13-19
 — — Vines for American Gardens, 10: 71
 —, autumn blooming, 4: 44; 12: 59
 — for Massachusetts Gardens, 11: 1-20
 — — at Least Two Seasons of Beauty, Some, 11: 37-40
 —, Some Winterkilling of Certain, 12: 49-52

- Shrubs with gray twigs, 18: 60
 — — twigs a conspicuous light brown color, 18: 62
 — — yellow twigs, 18: 62
 — withstanding snow and ice for 24 hours, 13: 39
 Siberian Squill, 22: 54
 Silene cucubalus, 18: 18
 — noctiflora, 18: 18
 Silk Oak, 15: 80
 Silk Tree, 6: 11
 — —, hardy, 18: 15
 Silphium perfoliatum, 18: Plate V, 20, 23
 Silva of North America, 7: 52
 Silvics of Forest Trees in the United States, Review of, 26: 47
 Simple Foliage Key to the Firs, 3: 65-71
 — — — to the Hemlocks, 3: 57-64
 — — — to the Pines, 3: 49-56; 11: 63-70
 Skinner, F. L., 8: 29
 —, Fifty Years of Gardening in Northern Manitoba, 7: 29-40
 Skirm, George, 7: 10
 Slieve Donard Nursery, 21: 37
 Small amounts of spray materials, 19: 10
 Smaller Street Trees Needed, 11: 41-48
 Smilax, 15: 71
 — lanceolata, 15: 72
 — laurifolia, 19: 67
 —, Wild, 15: 72
 Smith, A. C., 4: 28
 Smith, Harrison W., 8: 4
 Snow, 13: 28
 — damage, 26: 1-4
 Snow, Mrs. Ina S., 9: 57, 63
 Snowdrops, 22: 53
 Solanum, 2: 8
 — aculeatissimum, 15: 75
 — capsicastrum, 15: 81; 19: 69
 — dulcamara, 22: 55; 26: Plate XX, 67, 70
 — pseudo-capsicum, 15: 81; 26: 75
 Solanum pseudo-capsicum 'Cleveland Cherry', 15: 81
 — 'Patterson', 15: 81
 Some Cultivated Relatives of the Camellia, 17: 1-12
 — Horticultural Activities of Justin Smith Morrill, 28: 41-52
 — of the Best Vines and Ground Covers for Massachusetts Gardens, 13: 1-19
 — shrubs and trees with colored foliage, 14: 13-19
 — 'Ways Plants Climb', 28: 53-66
 — Winter-killing of Certain Shrubs as a Result of the Winter of 1951-52, 12: 49-52
 Sonchus oleraceus, 4: 4
 Sophora, 21: 20, 21
 — japonica, 12: 18; 14: 54; 21: 20, 21
 Sorbus, 29: 61-68
 — alnifolia, 14: 27; 16: Plate XIII, 47, 48, 23: 123; 29: Plate XVIII, 63; Plate XX, 62, 67
 — americana, 5: Plate III, 13; 29: Plate XVIII, 62, 63
 — aria, 29: Plate XVIII, 63, 64
 — — 'Aurea', 29: 64
 — — 'Majestica', 29: 64
 — X arnoldiana, 29: 64
 — aucuparia, 14: 54; 27: Plate XXII, 77; 29: Plate XVIII, 63, 64
 — — 'Asplenifolia', 29: Plate XVIII, 63, 64
 — — 'Beissneri', 29: 64
 — — edulis, 29: 64
 — — 'Fastigiata', 29: Plate XX, 64, 67
 — — 'Pendula', 29: Plate XIX, 64, 65
 — — xanthocarpa, 29: 64
 — cashmiriana, 29: Plate XVIII, 63, 66
 — decora, 29: Plate XVIII, 63; Plate XIX, 65, 66
 — discolor, 7: 58; 29: 66
 — folgneri, 29: 66
 — X hybrida, 29: Plate XVIII, 63, 68

- Sorbus* × *hybrida* 'Fastigiata', 29: 68
 — — — 'Gibbsii', 29: 68
 — *japonica*, 14: 28
 — pests, 19: 2, 3, 5, 9
 — *rehderiana*, 29: Plate XVIII, 63
 — *sargentiana*, 29: 68
 — *tianshanica*, 29: 68
 — *vilmorinii*, 29: Plate XVIII, 63, 68
 Sorensen, Dr. Paul A., appointed Assistant Horticultural Taxonomist, 27: 67
 Sources for a few new plants, 9: 1-4
 — — rare woody plants, 1: 5-19, 21: 28
 — — trees, 12: 2, 3
 — — vines and ground covers, 13: 2
 Spanish Bayonet, 15: 78
 Späth Nurseries, 21: 35, 36
 Spent Hops—An Effective Mulching Material, 7: 69-72
 Spindle Tree, European, 16: 23
Spiraea albiflora, 21: 54
 — × *arguta*, 21: 54
 — *arguta compacta*, 21: 54
 — *billiardii*, 21: 51
 — × *brachybotrys*, 21: 54
 — *bullata*, 21: 54
 — *bumalda*, 17: 30
 — — *alpina*, 21: 58
 — — 'Anthony Waterer', 21: 51, 52, 56
 — — *crispa*, 21: Plate VI, 54, 55
 — — *froebelii*, 21: 54
 — — 'Norman', 21: 56
 — *canescens*, 51: 56
 — *cantoniensis*, 21: 56
 — *decumbens*, 21: 56
 — *digitata nana*, 21: 58
 — *japonica*, 21: 56
 — — *alpina*, 29: 14
 — — *atrosanguinea*, 21: 56
 — — *ovalifolia*, 21: 56
 — — *ruberrima*, 21: 56
 — *latifolia*, 21: 51
 — *margaritae*, 21: 56, 57
 — *media sericea*, 21: 51
Spiraea menziesii, 21: 51
 — × *multiflora*, 21: 57
 — *nipponica*, 17: 22, 27
 — — *rotundifolia*, 21: 57
 — *pikoviensis*, 21: 51
 — *prunifolia*, 17: 22, 26; 21: 52, 57
 — 'Rosabella', 21: 58
 — 'Snow White', 21: 58
 — 'Summer Snow', 21: 58
 — × *superba*, 21: 57
 — *thunbergii*, 17: 22, 30; 19: 73; 21: 57
 — — *compacta*, 21: 57
 — *tomentosa*, 21: 51
 — *trichocarpa*, 21: 51, 57
 — — *erecta*, 21: 58
 — *trilobata*, 21: 51
 — *vanhouttei*, 7: 30; 17: 22, 26; 21: 54, 58
 — *veitchi*, 17: 22, 30; 21: Plate V, 53, 58
 — *wilsonii*, 21: 58
Spiraeas, 14: 10; 21: 51-58
Spirea, Bridalwreath, 17: 22
 —, Nippon, 17: 22
 —, Thunberg, 17: 22
 —, Vanhoutte, 17: 22
 —, Veitch, 17: 22
Spiraeas, The Best Ornamental, 21: 51-58
 Spray materials, 19: 2-6
 — —, small amounts of, 19: 10
 —, plastic, 16: 64
 — program in the home garden, 4: 15, 16
 — Schedule of the Arnold Arboretum, 13: 73-77; 19: 1-16
 Spraying, 15: 13
 Spring, An Early, 5: 1-3; 16: 1-4
 — in the Arboretum, 7: 25-28
 — calendar, 21: 38
 — classes, see Arnold Arboretum, Spring classes
 — comes to the Arnold Arboretum, 12: 45-48; 15: 13-16
 — displays in the Arnold Arboretum, 4: 21-24

- Spring in 1946, 6: 1-4
 — — —, half-hardy plants, 6: 3, 4
 — — —, pruning, 6: 3
 — — —, shrub collection, 6: 2, 3
 — — —, vines, 6: 2
 — planting notes, 16: 17-27
 —, 1948, 8: 9-12
 —, 1949, 9: 9-12
 — rushes on, 5: 21-24
 — walk through the Arnold Arboretum, 10: 29-32, 18: 13-16
 Spruce Birds, 15: Plate XIII, 73, 75
 —, Black, 15: 63; 19: 62
 —, Colorado, Blue, 17: 24
 — gall aphid, 19: 2, 8
 — mite, 19: 5, 7, 9
 —, needle of, 3: Fig. 1 (b), 58
 —, Norway, 16: 62; 17: 24; 19: Plate XI, 65, 68
 —, Oriental, 17: 24
 —, Red, 15: Plate XI, 65, 75
 —, Serbian, 17: 24
 — twig, 3: Fig. 8 (b), 66
 —, White, 15: 63; 19: 63
 —, witches'-brooms, 27: Plate VIII, 30, 32, 44
 —, — —, propagation, 27: 48
 Spruces, simple foliage key to Hemlocks and, 3: 57-64
 Spurge, Japanese, 17: 73
 Squash vine borers, 3: 7
 Stamps, Postage, Horticulture on, 18: Plate VI, Plate VII, Plate VIII, 29-38
 Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue, Scott's, 18: 29
 Standards of color, uniform, 7: 41-52
 Staphylea holocarpa rosea, 16: 27
 Star Flower, 15: Plate XIII, 73, 76
 Star-of-Bethlehem, 15: 83; 22: 54
 Stars, 16: Plate XXI, 71
 Stellaria graminea, 18: 18; 22: 52
 Stephanandra incisa, 26: Plate XIX, 64
 — — 'Crispa', 29: 16
 Stewartia, 17: 8
 Stewartia grandiflora, 17: 10
 — koreana, 7: Plate X, 63; 9: 4; 12: 18; 14: 54; 17: 8, 10, 18; Plate XIV, 59; 23: Plate XIV, 123, 127; 29: Plate XII, 48
 — malacodendron, 17: 8; 29: Plate VIII, 43
 — monadelpha, 17: 10; 29: Plate XI, 47
 — ovata, 17: Plate IV, 8, 10, 11; 29: Plate IX, 45
 — pentagyna, 17: 8
 — pseudo-camellia, 17: Plate III, 9, 10; 29: Plate XI, 47
 — serrata, 17: 10
 — sinensis, 29: Plate X, 46
 Stewartias, Introduction of Our Hardy, The, 29: 41-48
 Sticker, 13: 84
 Stichwort, 22: 52
 Stratification, 14: 26, 28; 20: 34, 35
 Stratifying seeds in plastic, 13: 67
 Strawflowers, 15: Plate XIII, 73, 76
 Street planting, 11: 42
 — trees, 11: 41-48; 14: 49-55
 — —, size of at planting time, 11: 44
 — —, suburban planting, 11: 44
 — —, trial plot for, 23: Plate I, 1-7
 Strelitzia reginae, 15: 82
 Striped cucumber beetles, 3: 6
 Stuart, John, 17: 8
 Styra, 21: 62, 64
 — japonica, 12: Plate V, 15; 14: 54
 — obassia, 3: 27
 — officinale, 21: 62
 Styrofoam, 13: 62-66; 16: 70
 Sulfur, dusting, 13: 84
 Sullivant, William S., 2: 18
 Sutton, Stephanie B., Herbarium Introduced, The, 25: 37-40
 Symplocos paniculata, 27: Plate XXI, 75
 Swags, 29: Plate XXVIII, 120, 121
 —, making of, 16: 70
 Sweetbells, 15: 68
 Sweet-gum, 15: 76; 16: 72
 — — blight, 21: 64
 Sylva Telluriana, 3: 8

- Symphoricarpos albus laevigatus*,
17: 30
 — *chenaultii* 'Hancock', 20: 16
 — *foetidus*, 26: 74
 — *orbiculatus leucocarpus*, 8: 59
Syngonanthus sp., 15: 76
 Synthetic hormones, 13: 61
 Syrian Rose, 1: 41
Syringa, 6: 3, 10, 12; 25: 24
 — 'Addie V. Hallock', 23: 80
 — 'Aladdin', 23: 80
 — 'Alexander's Advance', 27: 66
 — 'Alexander's Aristocrat', 27: 66
 — 'Alexander's Pink', 27: 66
 — 'Alice Stofer', 23: 80
 — *amurensis*, 8: 22, 36; 25: Plate VI, 25
 — — *japonica*, 7: 12, 30; 8: 36; 12: Plate VI, 16, 19; 14: 55; 19: 25; 23: 123
 — 'Anna Amhoff', 23: 80
 — 'Anna Nickles', 23: 80
 — 'Ariel', 8: 34
 — 'Audrey', 8: 32
 — 'Bellicent', 8: 31
 — 'Berdeen's Chocolate', 23: 80
 — 'Bertha Phair', 23: 80
 — 'Betty Opper', 23: 80
 — 'Betty Stone', 23: 80
 — 'Bloemenlust', 23: 80
 — 'Blue Boy', 26: 13
 — 'Blue Mountain', 26: 13
 — 'Burgemeester Loggers', 23: 80
 — 'Caliban', 8: 32
 — 'California Rose', 26: 13
 — 'Carlton', 8: 32
 — 'Caroline Foley', 23: 80
 — 'Charles Hepburn', 8: 34
 — 'Charmian', 8: 34
 — 'Chiffon', 26: 13
 — *chinensis*, 8: 22; 15: 10; 17: 22, 26; 19: 29
 — — *saugeana*, 8: 22
 — 'Chris', 23: 80
 — 'Congo', 8: 22, 59; 9: 13
 — 'Cora Lyden', 23: 80
 — 'Coral', 8: 32
Syringa cultivars, 23: 80
 — 'Daphne', 23: 80
 — 'Dark Night', 26: 13
 — 'Dawn', 8: 32
 — 'Descanso Beauty', 26: 13
 — 'Descanso Giant', 26: 13
 — 'Descanso King', 26: 13
 — 'Descanso Princess', 26: 14
 — 'Descanso Spring', 26: 14
 — 'Desdemona', 8: 32
 — 'Directeur Doorenbos', 23: 81
 — 'Director General Van Der Plasche', 23: 81
 — 'Doctor Brethour', 23: 81
 — 'Doctor Chadwick', 23: 81
 — 'Donald Wyman', 8: 34
 — 'Dorcas', 8: 32
 — 'Early Bird', 26: 14
 — 'Edgar T. Robinson', 23: 81
 — 'Elinor', 8: 32
 — 'Enid', 8: 34
 — 'Esta', 23: 81
 — 'Evangeline', 8: 59
 — 'Fantasy', 23: 81
 — 'Floreal', 8: 34
 — 'Florence Christine', 23: 81
 — 'Forest Kresser Smith', 26: 14
 — 'Francisca', 8: 34
 — 'Frank Patterson', 23: 81
 — 'Geraldine Smith', 23: 81
 — 'Guild's Pride', 26: 14
 — 'Guinevere', 8: 34, 59; 9: 4
 — 'Handel', 8: 32, 60
 — 'Hecla', 8: 32, 60
 — 'Hedin', 8: 32, 60
 — 'Helen Palagge', 23: 81
 — 'Helen Schloen', 23: 81
 — *henryi*, 8: 32
 — — 'Lutece' in the Arnold Arboretum, pictured with *S. villosa*, 8: Plate X, 35; 15: 20
 — 'Hiawatha', 8: 32; 9: 4
 — *hyacinthiflora*, 15: 20
 — 'Ingwersen's Dwarf', 23: 81
 — 'Inez', 23: 81
 —, International Registration Authority, 23: 87

- Syringa 'Isabella', 8: 32, 60; 9: 4
 — 'J. Herbert Alexander', 23: 81
 — 'J. R. Koning', 23: 81
 — 'Jack Smith', 23: 81
 — 'Jane', 23: 81
 — japonica, 7: 39
 — 'Jennie C. Jones', 23: 81
 — 'Jessica', 8: 34
 — 'Jimmy Howarth', 23: 81
 — 'John's Favorite', 23: 81
 — 'John of Monmouth', 23: 81
 — josikaea, 8: 24; 17: 22, 30; 19:
 25
 — — zabeli, 8: 34
 — juliana, 8: 34
 — 'Katherina', 8: 32
 — 'Ken Berdeen', 23: 81
 —, Key to the List of Originators,
23: 78
 — 'La Canada', 26: 14
 — laciniata, 8: 59; 15: 10; 17: 22,
 26; 18: Plate I, 2, 5; 19: 29
 — 'Lavender Lady', 23: 81
 — 'Lewis Maddock', 23: 81
 — 'Louvain', 23: 81
 — 'Lucelle', 27: 66
 — 'Ludwig Spaeth', 8: 22, 37; 9: 13
 — 'Lutece', 8: 34
 — 'Lynette', 8: 32
 — 'Macrostachya', 8: 37
 — 'Madame Rosel', 23: 81
 — 'Maiden's Blush', 26: 14
 — 'Margaret Oppen', 23: 82
 — 'Martine', 23: 82
 — 'Mary Blanchard', 23: 82
 — 'Maud Notcutt', 23: 82
 — 'Mauve Mist', 23: 82
 — 'Maybelle Farnum', 23: 82
 — microphylla, 15: 10; 19: 26
 — 'Miranda', 8: 32, 9: 4
 — 'Miss Canada', 27: 66
 — 'Miss Kim', 23: 82
 — 'Mountain Haze', 23: 83
 — 'Mount Baker', 23: 82
 — 'Mrs. Fannie W. Heath', 23: 82
 — 'Mrs. Harry Bickle', 23: 82
 — 'Mrs. J. Herbert Alexander', 27: 66
 Syringa 'Mrs. Robert M. Gardner',
23: 82
 — 'Mrs. W. E. Marshall', 8: 59; 9: 13
 — 'Negro', 8: 22
 — 'Nellie Bean', 23: 82
 — 'Nellie Marie', 23: 82
 — 'Nerissa', 8: 34, 60
 — 'Nina Baker', 23: 82
 — 'Niobe', 23: 82
 — 'Nocturne', 8: 34
 —, nurseries offering, 23: 79, 80
 — 'Oake's Double White', 23: 82
 — oblata, 15: 20
 — — dilatata, 7: 33
 — 'Octavia', 8: 32, 60
 — 'Olivia', 8: 34
 —, origin of, 8: 29
 — 'Paulina', 8: 32, 60
 — 'Pauline Beck', 23: 82
 — pekinensis, 8: 36
 — X persica, 8: 22; 11: 16; 19: 29
 — — laciniata, 9: 4
 — — var., 7: 12
 — pests, 19: 2-4, 9
 — pinetorum, 8: 32
 — 'Pink Bluet', 23: 82
 — 'Pinkie', 23: 82
 — 'Pinkinsun', 23: 82
 — pinnatifolia, 7: 12; 15: 20; 19: 29
 — 'Pom', 27: 66
 — 'Portia', 8: 32
 — 'Prairial', 8: 32
 — 'President Eisenhower', 23: 82
 — prestoniae, 7: 26; 8: 29-36; 15: 20
 — — 'Hecla', 8: Plate IX, 33; 11:
 Plate VI, 19
 — —, hybrids, 8: 60
 — — 'Isabella', 11: Plate VI, 19; 25:
 Plate VI, 25
 — —, vars., 8: 29-36; 11: 16
 — 'Primrose', 20: 16
 — pubescens, 8: 22, 60; 9: 4
 — 'Purple Gem', 23: 82
 —, recommended varieties, 8: 32, 34
 — 'Redbud', 27: 66
 — reflexa, 8: Plate VIII, 29, 30; 19:
 25

- Syringa*, registration of cultivars, 23:
77-83; 27: 65, 66
- ‘Rhum von Horstenstein’, 9: 13
 - ‘Robert Dunham’, 23: 82
 - ‘Romance’, 23: 82
 - ‘Romeo’, 8: 32
 - ‘Rowancroft Pink’, 23: 82
 - ‘Royal Purple’, 26: 14
 - ‘Royalty’, 8: 36; 23: 83
 - ‘Rutilant’, 8: 34
 - ‘St. Joan’, 23: 82
 - ‘Saint Margaret’, 23: 82
 - ‘Sierra Blue’, 23: 83
 - ‘Silvia’, 8: 32
 - ‘Snow White’, 23: 83
 - ‘Sobra’, 23: 83
 - ‘Spring Dawn’, 23: 83
 - ‘Spring Glory’, 23: 83
 - ‘Spring Sonnet’, 26: 14
 - ‘Sulte’, 8: 34
 - ‘Superba’, 27: 66
 - , supplementary registration list, 23: 77-83
 - ‘Swanee’, 8: 34
 - *swegiflexa*, 8: 31, 32
 - *sweginzowi*, 8: 32; 9: 26
 - ‘Sylvan Beauty’, 26: 14
 - ‘The Bride’, 23: 83
 - *tigerstedtii*, 20: 16
 - ‘Titania’, 8: 32
 - ‘Tom Taylor’, 23: 83
 - *tomentella*, 8: 32; 19: 26
 - ‘Two Star General’, 23: 83
 - ‘Ursulla’, 8: 32
 - ‘Valeria’, 8: 32
 - , varieties divided into color groups, 8: 31, 32, 34, 36
 - *velutina*, 7: 33; 19: 26
 - – *excellens*, 8: 34
 - ‘Verdugo’s Pride’, 26: 14
 - *villosa*, 8: Plate VIII, Plate X, 22, 29, 30, 34, 35; 15: 20; 19: 26
 - ‘Voorzitter Buskermolen’, 23: 83
 - *vulgaris*, 6: 12; 8: 22, 29, 36; 9: 13, 15; 17: 22, 26; 19: 26
 - – *alba*, 19: 26
 - – *aucubaefolia*, 14: 19
- Syringa vulgaris*, cultivars for sale, 19: 27, 28
- –, – for sale, blue, 19: 27
 - –, – for sale, lilac, 19: 27
 - –, – for sale, magenta, 19: 28
 - –, – for sale, pink, 19: 27
 - –, – for sale, purple, 19: 28
 - –, – for sale, violet, 19: 27
 - –, – for sale, white, 19: 27
 - – varieties, 15: 22
 - ‘W. T. Lee’, 23: 83
 - ‘W. T. Macoun’, 8: 32
 - ‘Westend’, 23: 83
 - ‘White Spring’, 26: 14
 - ‘White Surprise’, 23: 83
 - *wolfi*, 8: 34
 - ‘Yellow Spek’, 20: 16
 - *yunnanensis*, 19: 25; 20: 16
- Tamarix gallica*, 19: 64
- *pentandra*, 17: 30
- Tanacetum*, 15: 79
- *vulgare*, 18: Plate V, 20, 23
- Tansy*, common, 18: Plate V, 20, 25
- Taraxacum officinale*, 4: 2
- Taxodium distichum* ‘Monarch of Illinois’, 29: 7
- Taxus baccata*, 19: 72; 23: Plate XV, 123, 128; 26: Plate III, 6; 29: Plate XXXVII, 139
- – ‘Adpressa Fowle’, 29: Plate III, 7, 15, 16
 - – ‘Nutans’, 28: 24
 - – ‘Pygmaea’, 28: 24
 - – *stricta*, 23: Plate X, 121
 - – vars. 14: 19
 - *canadensis stricta*, 17: 30
 - , clones, sexes of, 23: 120-122
 - *cuspidata*, 17: 24, 26; 27: Plate XXIII, 79
 - – ‘Aurescens’, 8: 62; 14: 19; 28: 25
 - – ‘Capitata’, 17: 24, 26
 - – *densa*, 16: 62
 - – *expansa*, 8: 62
 - –, fruiting, 10: 83
 - – *nana*, 11: 16; 16: 62; 17: 24, 26

- Taxus*, fruiting of, 23: 119-122
 — hedge, 27: Plate 23
 — media, 17: 25
 — — *hatfieldi*, 12: Plate XVII, 82;
 17: 25, 26
 — — *hicksi*, 17: 25, 26
 — pests, 19: 4, 5, 9
 — spp., 26: Plate XXI, 69, 72
 Tea family, 17: 2
 Tear-thumb, 18: 18
 Teasel, 15: Plate XIII, 73, 76
 —, Fullers', 15: 76
 Technique, wounding, 17: Plate XI,
 51
 Temperatures, minimum, 3: 25, 26;
 17: 13
 Tent caterpillar, 19: 3, 8
 Ternstroemia, 17: 10
 — *gymnanthera*, 17: 10, 12
 — *sylvatica*, 17: 10
 Ternstroem, Christopher, 17: 10
 Tetraploid plant, 16: 41
 Teucrium chamaedrys, 13: 18; 14:
 24; 17: 75
 — *prostratum*, 17: 75
 Thalictrum polygamum, 18: 20
 Thayer, Rev. Ebenezer, 21: 76, 77
 Thea japonica, 2: 6
 Theaceae, genera of, native to the
 United States, 17: Plate I, 5
 Thomas Jefferson's Garden Book, 5:
 4
 Thomas, Joab, 19: 57; 21: 37, 64
 — —, Forsythia 'Karl Sax', 20: 49-51
 — —, Liquidambar, 21: 59-65
 Thorn, Cockspur, 17: 21; 22: 28
 — Glastonbury, 22: 30
 Thornhill, 2: 50
 Through the Arnold Arboretum, 9:
 12
 Thuja, 18: 1
 — *occidentalis*, 3: 17; 15: 70; 17: 25,
 26
 — — 'Compacta', 28: 25
 — — 'Ellwangeriana Aurea', 28: 25
 — — 'Ericoides', 28: 25
 — — 'Filiformis', 28: 25
Thuja occidentalis globosa, 17: 30
 — — 'Hetz Junior', 28: 25
 — — 'Hetz Midget', 28: 25
 — — 'Holmstrup', 28: 25
 — — 'Little Gem', 17: 25, 26
 — — 'Malonyana', 28: 25
 — — 'Minima', 28: 26
 — — 'Ohlendorffi', 28: 26
 — — 'Recurva Nana', 28: 26
 — — 'Rheingold', 28: 26
 — — 'Robusta', 17: 25, 26
 — — — hedge, 27: Plate VI, 27
 — — *spiralis*, 17: 25, 26
 — — vars., 14: 19
 — — *wagneriana*, 17: 25, 30
 — — *woodwardi*, 17: 25, 30
 — *orientalis conspicua*, 14: 19
 — — 'Juniperoides', 28: 26
 — — 'Meldensis', 28: 26
 — — 'Minima Glauca', 28: 26
 — pests, 19: 4, 5, 9
 — *plicata*, 12: 19; 14: 55; 17: 25,
 26; 19: 62
 Thunbergia laevis, 19: 73
 Thuiaria cupressina, 15: 84
 Thyme, 22: 53
 Thymus serpyllum, 17: 75
 Tilia americana, 22: Plate XXIV, 22,
 73, 74
 — — *ampelophylla*, 22: 74
 — — *dentata*, 22: 74
 — — 'Fastigiata', 9: 4; 22: 70
 — — *macrophylla*, 22: 74
 — *amurensis*, 22: 74
 — *caroliniana*, 22: 74
 — *chinensis*, 22: 74
 — *cordata*, 7: Plate V, 31; 14: 55;
 17: 22, 26; 22: Plate XXIV, 70,
 73
 — — *ascidiata*, 22: 74
 — — *cordifolia*, 22: 74
 — — 'Greenspire', 23: 92
 — — 'Morden', 29: 7, 8
 — — 'Pyramidalis', 22: 70
 — — 'Swedish Upright', 23: Plate
 VIII, 114, 115
 — *dasystyla*, 22: 74

- Tilia* X *euchlora*, 22: Plate XXIV, 70, 73
 — X *europaea*, 22: Plate XXIV, 73, 74
 — — — X *pallida*, 22: 74
 — — — ‘Pendula’, 22: 70
 — X *flaccida*, 22: 74
 — X *flavescens*, 22: 74
 — *floridana*, 22: 74
 — ‘Handsworth’, 22: 72
 — *henryana*, 22: 74
 — — *subglabra*, 22: 74
 — *heterophylla*, 22: 74
 — — *michauxii*, 22: 74
 — *insularis*, 22: 74
 — *intonsa*, 22: 76
 — *japonica*, 22: 74
 — X *juranyana*, 22: 76
 — *kiusiana*, 22: 76
 — *mandshurica*, 22: 76
 — *maximowicziana*, 22: 76
 — *miqueliana*, 22: 76
 — X *moltkei*, 22: 76
 — *mongolica*, 22: 72
 — *monticola*, 22: 76
 — ‘Mrs. Stensson’, 26: 16
 — *neglecta*, 22: 76
 — *oliveri*, 22: 76
 — X *orbicularis*, 22: 76
 — *paucicostata*, 22: 76
 — *pests*, 19: 4, 6, 9
 — *petiolaris*, 22: Plate XXIII, Plate XXIV, 71-73
 — *platyphyllos*, 22: Plate XXIV, 72, 73
 — — *aurea*, 22: 72
 — — *begonaefolia*, 22: 76
 — — *corallina*, 22: 76
 — — ‘Fastigiata’, 22: 72
 — — ‘Laciniata’, 22: 72
 — — *pyramidalis*, 14: 55
 — — ‘Redmond’, 22: 74
 — — ‘Rubra’, 22: 72
 — — *tortuosa*, 22: 76
 — — *vitifolia*, 22: 76
 — *tomentosa*, 22: Plate XXIV, Plate XXV, 75
Tilia tomentosa *erecta*, 22: 72
 — — *pendula*, 22: 76
 — *tuan*, 22: 76
 — — *chinensis*, 22: 76
Tilias not recommended, 22: 74
Tilias recommended, 22: 70
Tillandsia recurvata, 19: 64
 — *usneoides*, 19: 64
 Toad-flax, 18: 18
 Tomato, *spiny*, 15: 75
 Tomlinson, Bertram, 9: 63
 Topiary garden in Hunnewell Arboretum, 12: Plate XIV, 69
 Torrey, John, 2: 18
 Town dump, Reading, Mass., ornamental planting, 25: Plate X, 47
 Tralon, 11: 50
 Traveller’s Tree, 5: Plate V, 30
 Tree Legumes in the Arnold Arboretum, The, 21: 19-30
 — —, key to the genera, 21: 30
 Tree measurements, 12: 83, 84
 — Peonies, 6: 5-8; 29: 25-32
 —, Silk, 16: 36
 —, small, Christmas novelties, 16: Plate XVII, 65, 72
 —, strawberry, 19: 69
 — Trunks, 23: 123-130
 — —, More, 26: 5-12
 Trees, among the best common, 12: 19-20
 — and shrubs introduced by the Hunnewell Arboretum, 12: 75-83
 — — —, Juvenile Characters of The, 18: 1-7
 —, Best for Massachusetts Gardens, 12: 1-20
 —, best small for shade, 14: 49-55
 —, blown over in hurricane, 14: 40
 —, Eighty for the Small Place, 16: 9-15
 — for American Gardens, 11: 74
 — — Christmas decorations, 29: Plate XXVII, 119, 128
 — — city conditions, 14: 49-55
 — — the small place, 16: 9-15
 — — Massachusetts Gardens, Forty-five of the Best, 12: 1-20

- Trees, Five Interesting, 11: 71-74
 —, heights, 14: 49-55
 — in your community, 23: 1, 2
 — injured by hurricane, 14: 41-56
 —, narrow for narrow streets, 11: 48
 —, upright habit, 16: 14
 —, ornamental, 7: 24
 —, small, demonstration plot, listed, 16: Plate IV, 10-14
 —, small, for city streets, 11: 41-48
 —, ornamental flowers, 16: 14
 —, ornamental fruits, 16: 14
 —, outstanding autumn color, 16: 15
 — street, trial plot, 108 trees listed according to row and number in plot, 23: 2-7
 — that crack easily, 14: 48
 —, unusual, a list of some at Dropmore, 7: 37
 —, unusually pest free, 14: 49-55
 — with interesting bark, 14: 49-55
 — — ornamental flowers, 14: 49-55
 — — ornamental fruits, 14: 49-55
Trifolium hybridum, 22: 50
 — *pratense*, 22: 50
 — *repens*, 22: 50
 Trip Through the Arboretum During Lilac Time, A, 8: 21-24
 Trunks, tree, 23: 123-130; 26: 5-12
Tsuga, 3: 58
 — *canadensis*, 3: Fig. 2 (a), (c), 58, 59; 6: 52, 54, 56; 14: 55; 15: 63, 71; 17: 25, 26; 27: Plate XIX, 48-50; 28: 6; 29: Plate XXXIX, 143
 — — ‘Alba Spicata’, 6: 58
 — — and its variants, 23: 100-102
 — — *atrovirens*, 23: 101
 — — ‘Cinnamomea’, 28: 26
 — — ‘Cole’, 28: 26
 — — *compacta*, 17: 25, 26; 23: 101
 — — ‘Dwarf Whitetip’, 28: 27
 — — *fastigiata*, 23: 101
 — — ‘Greenspray’, 23: 92
 — — hedge, 27: Plate IV, 25
 — — ‘Jacqueline Verkade’, 29: 8
 — — *jenkinsii*, 6: 58
Tsuga canadensis macrophylla, 23: 101
 — — *minuta*, 6: 58
 — — ‘Nana’, 28: 27
 — — ‘Pendula’, 6: Plate XI, 11, 56, 57; 11: 18; 23: 101
 — — ‘Rockland’, 23: 92
 — — ‘Verkade Petite’, 29: 8
 — — ‘Verkade Recurved’, 29: 8
 — *caroliniana*, 3: 59; 6: Plate VIII, 51, 58; 14: 55; 15: 71; 17: 25, 26; 28: 6
 — — ‘Arnold Pyramid’, 15: Plate VIII, 50, 51
 — — ‘Compacta’, 15: 50; 28: 27
 — — *fastigiata*, 6: 59
 — *chinensis*, 6: 52
 — — *diversifolia*, 3: 58; 6: Plate IX, 53; 9: 4; 11: Plate IV, 15, 18; 28: Plate IV, 6, 7
 — *dumosa*, 6: 52
 — *formosana*, 6: 52
 — *heterophylla*, 3: 59; 6: 54; 26: Plate IV, 7
 — *mertensiana*, 3: 59; 6: Plate X, 54, 55
 — pests, 19: 5, 9
 — *sieboldii*, 3: Fig. 2 (b), 58; 6: 52
 — *yunnanensis*, 6: 52
 Tucker, Elizabeth, 21: 80
 Tucker, Ethelyn, translator of A. Rehder’s “On the history of the introduction of woody plants into North America,” 6: 13-23
 Tulip-tree, American, 16: 24
 Tulipa, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 Tupelo, 16: 72
 Turk’s-cap-lily, 18: Plate IV, 20, 21
 Twiners, 28: 53-55
 Two Months of Azalea Bloom, 13: 29-35
 Types of Arboretums, 20: 72-74
Typha angustifolia, 15: 74
 — *latifolia*, 15: 74; 18: 20
Ulex europaeus, 5: 78

- Ulmus alata*, 1: 65, 67, 78; 11: 79, 81, 90
 — *americana*, 1: 65, 66, 67, 80; 11: 79-81, 92; 22: Plate XIII, 71; 24: 46
 — — ‘*ascendens*’, 1: 66; 11: 80; 24: 48
 — — ‘*Augustine*’, 11: 80; 24: 49
 — — ‘*columnaris*’, 1: 66; 11: Plate XXI, 80, 90; 24: 53
 — — ‘*Lake City*’, 1: 66; 11: 80; 24: 64
 — — ‘*Moline*’, 1: 66; 11: 80; 24: 67
 — — *pendula*, 1: 66; 11: 80; 24: 69
 — — ‘*Princeton*’, 1: 66; 11: 80; 24: 71
 — *campestris*, 1: 70, 73, 74; 11: 84, 86
 — *carpinifolia*, 1: 72, 73, 80; 11: 84, 86, 92; 24: 46
 — — *cornubiensis*, 1: 74; 11: 86; 24: 53
 — — *dampieri*, 1: 74; 11: 87; 24: 54
 — — *koopmanni*, 1: Plate X, 74, 75; 11: 87; 24: 64
 — — *pendula*, 1: 74; 11: 86
 — — *propendens*, 1: 74; 11: 87; 24: 71
 — — *sarniensis*, 1: 74; 9: 4; 11: 87; 24: 46, 73
 — — *suberosa*, 1: 74, 78; 11: 87, 90; 24: 75
 — — *umbraculifera*, 1: Plate X, 74, 75; 11: 87; 24: 76
 — — *variegata*, 1: 74; 11: 86; 14: 19; 24: 76, 77
 — — *webbiana*, 1: 74; 11: 86; 24: 79
 — — *wredi*, 1: 74; 11: 87; 14: 19; 24: 79, 80
 — *crassifolia*, 1: 67, 77, 78; 11: 81, 90
 — X *elegantissima*, 24: 46, 56
 — X *elegantissima* ‘*Jacqueline Hillier*’, 27: 66
 — *foliacea*, 1: 73; 11: 86
 — — *wheatleyi*, 1: 74; 11: 87; 24: 79
- Ulmus fulva*, 1: 65, 66, 80; 11: 79, 80, 93
 — *glabra*, 1: 72, 76, 78, 80; 11: 84, 87, 89, 92; 24: 46
 — — *atropurpurea*, 1: 76; 11: 89; 24: 49
 — — *camperdowni*, 1: 76; 11: 87; 24: 52
 — — *crispa*, 1: 77; 11: 89; 24: 54
 — — *exoniensis*, 1: 76; 11: 89; 24: 57
 — — *monstrosa*, 1: 76; 11: 89, 24: 67
 — — *nana*, 1: 76; 11: 89; 24: 68
 — — *pendula*, 1: 76; 11: 89; 24: 69, 70
 — — *purpurea*, 1: 76; 11: 89; 24: 71, 72
 — *hollandica*, 1: 72, 80; 11: 84, 92; 24: 46
 — — ‘*belgica*’, 1: 73; 11: 86; 24: 50
 — — ‘*Klemmer*’, 1: 73; 11: 86; 24: 63
 — — ‘*major*’, 1: 72, 73; 11: 85, 86; 24: 65
 — — ‘*pendula*’, 1: 73; 11: 86; 24: 69, 70
 — — ‘*superba*’, 1: 73; 11: 86; 24: 75
 — — *vegeta*, 1: 73; 11: 86; 24: 77
 —, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 — *japonica*, 1: 70, 77, 78, 80; 7: 32; 11: 83, 90, 92, 93
 — *laciniata*, 1: 70, 78; 11: 83, 92
 — *laevis*, 1: Plate IX, 70, 71, 73, 77, 80; 11: 84, 90, 93; 24: 46
 — *montana*, 1: 76; 11: 87
 — — *fastigiata*, 1: 76; 11: 89; 24: 57
 — *nitens*, 1: 73; 11: 86
 — *parvifolia*, 1: 67, 68, 70, 78; 7: Plate X, 63; 8: Plate XVI, 53, 62; 11: 81, 83, 92; 17: 32; 18: Plate XIV, 59; 23: 123; 24: 46
 — — *sempervirens*, 11: Plate XIX, 85; 24: 74
 — *pedunculata*, 1: 72; 11: 84
 — *pestis*, 19: 2-6, 9

- Ulmus ploti*, 1: 70, 72, 77, 80; 11: 84, 90, 92
 — *procera*, 1: 70, 73, 77, 78, 80; 11: 84, 86, 90, 93; 24: 46
 — — ‘*aurea*’, 1: 72; 11: 84; 24: 49
 — — *australis*, 1: 72; 11: 84; 24: 50
 — — *marginata*, 1: 72; 11: 84; 24: 66
 — — *myrtifolia*, 1: 72; 11: 84; 24: 67, 68
 — — *purpurascens*, 1: 72; 11: 84; 24: 71
 — — *van houttei*, 1: 72; 11: 84; 24: 76
 — — *viminalis*, 1: 72; 11: 84; 24: 77, 78
 — *pumila*, 1: 68, 70, 78; 7: 32; 11: 81, 83, 92; 14: Plate X, 50; 17: 32; 24: 46
 — *racemosa*, 1: 67; 11: 81
 —, Registration of Cultivar Names in, 24: 41-80
 — *rubra*, 24: 46
 — X *sarniensis*, 24: 46
 — *scabra*, 1: 76; 7: 32; 11: 87
 — *serotina*, 1: 67, 77, 78; 11: 81, 90
 — *thomasi*, 1: Plate VIII, 67, 69, 77, 78; 11: 81, 90, 92
 — X *vegata*, 24: 46, 77
 — X *viminalis* 24: 46, 77, 78
 Umbrella Pine, 8: 10
 Understocks for dwarfing trees, 10: 73-77
 United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, 7: 22
 U.S. Plant Introduction Garden, Md., 12: 48
 Unsatisfactory ground covers, 87
 plants which have proved, 23: 14-16
 Upsala Botanic Garden, 7: 30
Urtica dioica, 18: 18
 Use of auxins in the rooting of woody cuttings, 10: 39

Vaccinium angustifolium, 4: 6
 — — *laevifolium*, 14: 24

Vaccinium corymbosum 2: 29-32; 8: 25-28
 — —, horticultural varieties offered by growers, 2: 32
 — —, northern growers selling, 2: 31
 — *ovatum*, 15: 67
 — *vacillans*, 4: 6
 — *vitis-idaea*, 17: 75
 — — *majus*, 17: 75
 — — *minus*, 17: Plate XVI, 71, 75
 Variegated foliage, 2: 60, 61
 Variety, definition of, 3: 9
 Vasseur, Louis, 2: 50; 3: 24
 Vegetables, Planting, 3: 1-7
 — — dates, 3: 2
 — — information, 3: 4, 5
 Veitch Memorial Gold Medal, 5: 3; 6: 28; 29: 3 pp. following p. 8
Verbascum thapsus, 22: 54
Verbena hastata, 18: Plate V, 20, 23
Veronica officinalis, 14: 24
 Vervain, Blue, 18: Plate V, 20, 23
 Vetch, Tufted, 22: 52
Virburnum acerifolium, 19: 50, 52
 —, Arrowwood, 19: 50
 — *bodnantense*, 19: 56
 — *burkwoodii*, 19: 48, 52
 — *carlcephalum*, 19: 48, 52
 — *carlesii*, 7: 39; 19: 48, 52
 — — *compacta*, 19: 56; 20: 16
 — *cassinoides*, 19: 52; 27: Plate XXIV, 81
 — — *nanum*, 19: 56
 —, chart, 5: 60, 61
 — *chenaultii*, 19: 56
 —, Chinese, 16: 49
 — *dentatum*, 5: Plate IV, 16; 17: 22, 26; 19: 50
 — *dilatatum*, 11: 18; 19: 48-50
 — — *xanthocarpum*, 7: 58; 8: Plate XIX, 61, 62; 9: 4; 19: 50
 — *fragrans*, 2: 36; 4: 18; 7: 26; 8: 10, 62; 19: 52, 69
 — — ‘Bowles’, 19: 56
 — — *compactum*, 19: 56
 — — *nanum*, 19: 56
 — *hupehense*, 14: 27

- Viburnum, International Registration Authority, 23: 87
 – juddii, 19: 48, 52
 – lantana, 5: Plate XI, 59; 17: 32; 19: 50
 – – rugosum, 19: 52
 – lantanoides, 19: 50, 52
 –, Leatherleaf, 17: 76
 – lentago, 19: 49, 52
 – lobophyllum, 14: 27; 16: Plate XIII, 47, 49
 – opulus, 19: 49, 50
 – – ‘Compactum’, 19: 50, 52; 29: 16
 – – nanum, 17: 32; 19: 52
 – – ‘Notcutt’s Variety’, 16: 27; 19: 56
 – – roseum, 5: Plate XII, 62; 19: 49
 – – xanthocarpum, 8: 63; 9: 4; 19: 50
 – pests, 19: 5, 9, 56
 – plicatum ‘Lanarth’, 19: 54
 – – mariesii, 19: Plate VII, 49, 51, 54
 – – roseum, 19: Plate VIII, 49, 53, 54
 – – tomentosum, 19: 49
 – – varieties, 19: 50
 – prunifolium, 14: 27; 17: 22, 26; 19: 52
 – –, hedge, 27: Plate III, 24
 – rhytidophyllum, 17: Plate XV, 57, 72
 – rhytidophylloides, 18: 52
 – rufidulum, 19: 52
 – sargenti, 17: 22, 32; 19: 49
 – – flavum, 8: 53; 19: 50
 – setigerum aurantiacum, 8: Plate XIX, 61, 63; 19: 50
 – sieboldii, 11: Plate II, 13, 18; 19: 49, 50, 52; 27: Plate XXIV, 81
 – – reticulatum, 19: 52
 –, Snowball, Chinese, 19: 49
 –, Snowball, European, 19: 49
 –, Snowball, Japanese, 19: 49
 – tomentosum, 11: 20
 – – ‘Lanarth’, 16: 27
- Viburnum tomentosum mariesii, 10: Plate X, 44; 16: 27
 – sterile, 5: Plate XII, 62
 – trilobum, 19: 49, 50
 – – compactum, 19: 50, 52
 – – ‘Pink Flowered Form’, 19: 56
 – veitchii, 19: 50
 – wrightii, 19: 50
 – – hessei, 19: 50, 54
- Viburnums, 14: 10; 19: 47-56
 –, autumn color, 5: 63
 –, for flowers, 19: 47-49
 –, for foliage, 19: 52
 –, for fruits, 19: 50, 52
 –, for habit, 19: 52
 –, for shade, 19: 52
 –, landscape use, 5: 63
 –, northern U.S., for the, 5: 57-63
 –, not recommended, 19: 54, 56
 –, order of bloom, 19: 49, 50
 –, plants attracting birds, 5: 58
 –, valued for flowers, 5: 57
- Vicia cracca, 22: 52
- Vinca, Annual, 4: 57
 – minor, 14: 24; 17: 76
 – – ‘Bowles Variety’, 17: 76
- Vines, Available Rapid Growing, for the United States, 4: 45-64
 –, chart, 4: 58-64
 –, climbing by means of tendrils or twining leaflets, 13: 4
 –, clinging, 13: 4
 –, for the central United States, 4: 48
 –, for coastal area of southern and southeastern United States, 4: 53
 –, for colorful fruits, 13: 4
 –, for different purposes, 13: 4
 –, for extreme southern part of Florida, 4: 56
 –, for eastern and northeastern United States, 4: 47
 –, for extreme southern Texas and southern Florida, 4: 55
 –, for flowers, 13: 4
 –, for the Great Plains area, 4: 40
 –, for ground covers, 13: 5

- Vines, for the north central United States, 4: 48
- , for the northwest Pacific coast, 4: 50
- , for southern California, 4: 52
- , for southwest Texas, semi-arid area, 4: 53
- , frost resistant in San Francisco area, 4: 51
- , hardiness note, 13: 7
- , Some of the Best, and Ground Covers for Massachusetts Gardens, 13: 1-19
- , (Some Ways Plants Climb), 28: Plate XVIII, Plate XIX, Plate XX, Plate XXI, Plate XXII, Plate XXIII, 53-67
- , twining, 13: 4
- , withstanding dry soil conditions, 13: 4
- , withstanding shade, 13: 4
- Viola odorata, 22: 54
- Violet, Sweet, 22: 54
- Viscum, 19: 73, 74
- album, 15: 71; 19: 69; 26: Plate III, 6; 29: 69-72
- laxum, 19: 72
- Visit the Arboretum in winter, 16: 60
- Visqueen, 11: 50
- Vitafilm, 11: 49
- Vitis pests, 19: 6, 9
- Wagenknecht, Burdette L., 18: 39; 21: 28, 50
- — —, Christmas Plants around the World, 19: 59-77
- — —, Lilacs of New England, The, 19: 23-30
- — —, Registration Lists of Cultivar Names in the Genus Pieris, D. Don, 21: 47-50
- — —, Registration Lists of Cultivar Names in Gleditsia, L., 21: 31-34
- — —, Tree Legumes in the Arnold Arboretum, The, 21: 19-30
- Walker, E. H., 1: 40
- Walnut, Black, 1: Plate VI, 50, 52, 53; 2: 11; 12: Plate X, 26-29; 16: 42
- , —, and horticultural varieties, 12: 26-28
- , Japanese, 1: 54; 12: 30
- , Persian, 1: 52, 54; 2: 12
- , —, and horticultural varieties, 12: 22, 28
- Walter, Nathaniel, 21: 78
- Walter, Nehemiah, 21: 76, 78
- Walter Street "Berrying" Ground, The, 21: 75-82
- Wang, T., 8: 1, 2
- Waring Blender, 13: 48
- Washburn, Richard H., Alaskan Ornamentals and Fruits, 25: 9-12
- Washington, University of, greenhouse, 5: Plate VII, 41
- Washingtonia robusta, 19: 67
- Watercress, 22: 55
- Water Fairy Flower, 2: 2
- Watch the Elms, 7: 17-23
- Waxflower, 2: 8
- Wayside Gardens, 21: 36
- Weather, 16: 1
- phenomena, March 1941, 1: 33-34
- Weavers, 28: 64
- Weber, Claude, Cultivars in the Genus Chaenomeles, 23: 17-75
- —, Horticulture on Postage Stamps, 18: 29-38
- Weed killers, 10: 61-71; 16: 5, 6
- Weeds of lawn and garden, 5: 56
- Weeks, Edward, Our Disappearing Opportunities, 27: 57-60
- Weeping Willow, 12: 45
- —, leafing dates, 10: 42; 12: 46
- Weevils, 13: 50
- Weigela 'Bouquet Rose', 8: 63
- 'Centennial', 27: 66; 29: 8
- , Check-list of Cultivar Names in, 25: 49-69
- florida variegata, 14: 19
- 'Gracieux', 8: 63

- Weigela 'Othello', 9: 4
 Weigelas, 14: 10
 Weld, Lt. Daniel, 21: 80
 Weld, Hannah, 21: 80
 Weld, Joseph, 21: 76, 80
 Weld, Susanna, 21: 80
 Weston, Hillcrest Gardens, 20: 53-67
 WGBH-TV (Channel 2) Auction, 28: 28
 Wheeler, Wilfred M., 7: 13; 9: 53, 63; 22: 46
 — — —, The Holly Man, 14: Plate XIV, 65-72
 White Flowering Rhodora, 1: 3, 4
 White, Miss Elizabeth, 2: 30; 8: 25
 White, Mrs. Wilfrid O., 9: 63
 White fruits, woody plants with, 3: 48
 — Pine weevil, 19: 2, 8
 Widdringtonia, 19: 74
 Wilford, B. W., 7: 21
 Williams, Robert G., 5: 3; 7: 2
 — — —, Arnold Arboretum Spray Schedule, 19: 1-10
 — — —, and Alfred J. Fordham, Arnold Arboretum Spray Schedule, the New Spray Materials, 13: 69-84
 Williamsburg, Va., Plants used prior to 1750, 11: 75
 Willow, Laurel, 17: 22
 — -leaf beetle, 1: 39; 19: 4, 9
 —, Purple, 16: 27
 Wilson, E. H., 6: 46; 7: 34; 9: 10, 11, 18; 21: 35
 Wilson Pearlbush, 28: Plate II, 2, 5
 Wind damage (hurricane), 14: 46, 47
 Winter damage, 15: 13
 — Foliage Color of Narrow-leaved Evergreens, 3: 17-20
 — hardening trends, 26: Plate XVI, 58
 —, hardiness map, 3: 53
 — — —, modifications of, 27: 6, 7
 — — of plants of various phenological groups, 27: 4
 Winter hardiness of species from Soviet Middle Asia, 27: 5, 6
 — — of species introduced from Japanese-Chinese Subregion, 27: 3-5
 — hardy, not, useful even though, 26: 61-64
 — injury, 1: 34, 37, 38; 5: 2; 17: 13-16, 37-41
 — — in the Arnold Arboretum, 1942-1943, 3: 25-36
 — — in 'Fedora' Azalea, 26: Plate XVII, 59
 — — not severe, 21: 43-46
 — —, Rhododendron, 4: 17-20
 — — to flower buds only during winter, 1942-1943, 3: 34
 —, plants killed to ground in 1942-1943, 3: 28-30
 —, plants partially injured in 1942-43, 3: 30-34
 —, plants uninjured during winter 1942-1943, 3: 35-36
 Winterberry, 5: Plate II, 11; 15: 67, 78
 Wintercreeper, 17: 66
 Wintergreen, 15: 68; 17: 66
 Wistar, Caspar, 9: 18
 Wister, John C., 2: 33; 6: 8; 23: 83
 — — —, Supplementary Registration List of Cultivar Names in Syringa, L., 23: 77-83
 — — —, Tree Peony, 6: 5-8
 Wisteria 'Beni-Fugi', 9: 26
 — floribunda, 9: 18
 — — alba, 9: 24
 — — carnea, 9: 26
 — — macrobotrys, 9: Plate IV, Plate V, 25, 26; 13: 10
 — — macrostachya, 9: 23
 — — rosea, 9: 19; 13: 11
 — — violacea plena, 9: 19
 — formosa, 9: 18
 — frutescens, 9: 18
 — 'Geisha', 9: 27
 — 'Isai', 9: 17
 — 'Jako', 9: 26
 — 'Kuchi Beni', 9: 24

- Wisteria 'Kyushaku', 9: 23
 — 'Longissima', 9: 24
 — 'Longissima alba', 9: 24
 — macrostachya, 9: 18
 — 'Mrs. McCullagh', 9: 27
 —, Murasaki Noda', 9: 27
 — 'Naga Noda', 9: 27
 — 'Rosecraft', 9: 19
 — 'Royal Purple', 9: 27
 — 'Russelliana', 9: 27
 — 'Sekine's Blue', 9: 27
 — 'Shiro Noda', 9: 24
 — 'Sierra Madre', 9: 28
 — sinensis, 9: Plate IV, 18, 20
 — — alba, 9: 24
 — spp., 26: 72
 — 'Ushi Jima', 9: 27
 — venusta, 9: 18
 — — violacea, 9: 28
 Wisterias, 9: 17-28
 —, culture of, 9: 17, 18
 —, flower colors of, 9: 24-28
 —, fragrance of, 9: 22
 —, identifications of, 9: 21, 22
 —, introduction of, 9: 18, 19
 —, length of clusters, 9: 23
 —, order of bloom, 9: 22
 —, twining of, 9: 19, 21
 Witch-hazel, Chinese, 16: Plate I, 2, 3
 —, native, 16: 72
 Witches'-brooms, Blueberry, High-bush, 27: Plate VII, 31
 — —, cones, 27: Plate XV, 41
 — —, dwarf conifers from, 27: 29-50
 — —, Pitch Pine, 27: Plate XI, 34, 36
 — —, progeny, 27: Plate XIX, 48, 49
 — —, Red Pine, 27: Plate XI, 34, 36
 — —, seeds and seedlings, 23: Plate XVI, Plate XVII, Plate XVIII, 42, 43, 45, 47
 — —, Spruce, 27: Plate VIII, 30, 32, 44
 — —, White Pine, 27: Plate IX, Plate XII, Plate XIII, Plate XIV, 33, 37, 39, 40
 Wohler, A. E., 9: 23, 26
 Wood and the Trees, The, A Biography of Augustine Henry, by Sheila Pim (Book Review) 26: 47
 Wood, Carroll, E., Jr., 14: 32
 — — —, Plant Collecting in the Southeastern United States, 19: 45, 46
 — — —, Some Cultivated Relatives of the Camellia, 17: 1-12
 — — — and Richard A. Howard, Christmas Plants in the Boston Area, 15: 61-84
 Woodbine, Chinese, 22: 67
 Wooden display label, 24: 10, 12
 Woody cuttings, rooting, 10: 33-38
 — Plant Seed Manual, 13: 41
 — Plants, Blooming Dates of, 10: 41-56
 — —, distributed, 8: 9-12; 16: 33-51
 — —, History of Introductions into North America, 6: 13-23
 — —, injured last year, list of, 1: 38
 — —, killed to the ground, list of, 1: 38
 — —, observed after hurricane, 21: 70-73
 — —, propagations of, by seed, 20: 33-40
 — —, Seeds of, 13: 41-60
 — —, sexes separate, 10: 81-85
 — —, sources for rare, 1: 5-19, 21-28
 — —, used in Colonial Williamsburg, 11: 75-78
 — — with autumn color, 4: 41-43; 12: 56, 58
 — — with interesting bark in winter, 7: 61-68; 18: 57-64
 — — with no autumn color, 4: 43; 12: 58, 59
 World of Flowers, by H. Reisigle (Book Review) 26: 46
 Worms, canker, 1: 39
 —, cut, 1: 39-40
 Wreath, *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*, 16: Plate XXI, 71, 72
 —, Boxwood, 16: Plate XXI, 71

- Wreath, cone, making of, 16: Plate XIX, Plate XX, 61, 64-69
 —, evergreen foliage, making of, 16: 61-64, 72
 — -making materials, 18: 53
 — plants, 15: 61
 —, White Pine, 16: Plate XVI, 63
 Wyman, Donald, 29: Supplement
 Wyman, Donald, and Harrison L. Flint, Plant Hardiness Zone Maps, 27: 53-56
 Wyman, Florence, 29: 111-133
 — — and Donald Wyman, Christmas Decorations from Woody Plant Materials, 16: 61-72; 29: 111-133
 Xanthorhiza simplicissima, 13: Plate VI, 17, 18; 14: 24
 Yarrow, 22: 52
 Yellow fruits, woody plants with, 3: 47-48
 Yellow labels, 17: 33
 Yew, 16: 62, 64, 72
 —, Hatfield, 17: 25
 —, Hicks, 17: 25
 —, Japanese, 17: 24
 — —, dwarf, 17: 24
 Yews, fruiting of, 23: 119-122
 —, in the Arnold Arboretum, 23: 120-122
 —, in the Secrest Arboretum, 23: 120-122
 —, 228, listed alphabetically according to sex, 23: 120-122
 Yorkshire Fog, 22: 52
 Young, Robert A., Bamboos for Northern Gardens, 6: 29-42
 Youngken, Heber, W., Medicinal Plant Garden of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, 2: 37-40
 Yucca, 15: Plate XIV, 77, 78
 Zelkova serrata, 26: Plate V, 8
 — sinica, 26: Plate V, 8



